



REPORT

OF

The Committee for Standard Ayurvedic Herbs and Drugs

APPOINTED BY

THE GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY

AS PER GOVERNMENT RESOLUTIONS, LOCAL-SELF GOVERNMENT A
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, NO. ADR-1457-H, DATED 2ND APRIL
1957 AND NO. ADR-1458-H, DATED 6TH AUGUST 1958

31st May 1960

Printed in India by the Manager, Government Press and Book Depot, Nagpur,
Published by the Director, Government Printing and Stationery,
Bombay-4.
1968

[Price—Rs. 2·80 or 3 s. 0 d.]

REPORT

OF

THE COMMITTEE FOR STANDARD AYURVEDIC HERBS AND DRUGS

APPOINTED BY

THE GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY

AS PER GOVERNMENT RESOLUTIONS, LOCAL-SELF GOVERNMENT AND
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, NO. ADR-1457-H, DATED 2ND APRIL
1957 AND NO. ADR-1458-H, DATED 6TH AUGUST 1958

31st May 1960



NAGPUR
GOVERNMENT PRESS.
1968

COMMITTEE FOR STANDARD AYURVEDIC HERBS
AND DRUGS, BOMBAY

CONTENTS

	PAGES
1—Chapter I .. Introduction	1—3
2—Chapter II .. Historical	4—7
3—Chapter III .. The Bombay State (Maharashtra and Gujarat).	8—11
4—Chapter IV .. The Recommendations	12—60
5—Chapter V .. Summary of Recommendations	61—63
6—Appendix I .. List of Common Ayurvedic and Unani Drugs in Latin Sanskrit, Hindi, Marathi and Gujarati.	64—143
7—Appendix II .. List of Common Ayurvedic and Unani Drugs in Latin.	144—154
8—Appendix III .. List of Common Ayurvedic and Unani Drugs in Sanskrit.	155—167
9—Appendix IV .. List of Common Ayurvedic and Unani Drugs in Hindi.	169—182
10—Appendix V .. List of Common Ayurvedic and Unani Drugs in Marathi.	183—196
11—Appendix VI .. List of Common Ayurvedic and Unani Drugs in Gujarati.	197—211
12—Appendix VII .. List of Medicinal plants found in Bombay State.	213—217
13—Appendix VIII.. List of Medicinal plants found in different Forest Divisions of Bombay State.	218—230
14—Appendix IX .. List of some controversial Ayurvedic Drugs.	231

CHAPTER I—INTRODUCTION

The Government of Bombay had launched its programme for the development of Ayurveda in the field of Ayurvedic education, Ayurvedic practice and Ayurvedic Research. Ayurvedic drugs have a significant role to play in all these three fields. For a proper teaching of the subject of Dravya-Guna in Ayurveda a detailed study of the drugs, their correct identification, settling controversies about their identity and publication of their synonyms was a pre-requisite. For effective Ayurvedic practice, reliable Ayurvedic drugs and means for making them available to the physicians and to the public was an immediate need. Standardisation of Ayurvedic drugs was not only looked upon as an important subject of Research, but it was regarded as one deserving priority in any plan of Ayurvedic Clinical Research.

2. The State of Bombay with its peculiar geographical and geological conditions, its topography and climatic and other factors, was rich with several ecologically successful species of Ayurvedic drug-plants growing abundantly in the different forests and their exploitation to a useful and economic end was a long felt necessity both for the public as well as for the Government.

3. The Government, therefore, felt that a Committee of experts in the study of the different aspects of Ayurvedic drugs would be able to give advice to them on this subject of a somewhat complex nature and their suggestions would be of great value to the Ayurvedic world and to the public and would in addition be of great economic advantage to Government. The Government had, therefore, appointed a "Committee for Standard and Genuine Ayurvedic Herbs and Drugs" in the year 1955 as per Government Resolution, Local Self-Government and Public Health Department, No. ADR-1053, dated 2nd May 1955 under the Chairmanship of Vaidya Bapalal G. Shah and a "Committee to check the use of Spurious Ayurvedic Herbs and Drugs" under the Chairmanship of Pandit Shiv Sharma, as per Government Resolution, Local Self-Government and Public Health Department, No. ADR-1053 (a), dated 2nd May 1955. The first Committee, viz., the "Committee for Standard and Genuine Ayurvedic Herbs and Drugs" completed

the major portion of its work and submitted its report to Government embodying its several recommendations. The Second Committee did not function and as such after the conclusion of the major work of the first Committee, Government felt it desirable to amalgamate the two Committees and, therefore, with a fresh set of terms of reference a Committee called "The Committee for Standard Ayurvedic Herbs and Drugs" was appointed by it as per Government Resolution, Local Self-Government and Public Health Department, No. ADR-1457-H, dated 2nd April 1957 and Government Resolution, Local Self-Government and Public Health Department, No. ADR-1153-G, dated 6th August 1958. The names of the members of the Committee are as under :—

1. Vaidya Bapalal G. Shah .. . Chairman.
2. Shri A. N. Namjoshi .. . Member-Secretary.
3. Vaidya Motiram Narayanji Joshi .. Member.
4. Vaidya V. S. Marathe .. . Member
5. Shri G. V. Puranik .. . Member.
6. Vaidya Pradhanbhai Hansraj .. Member.
7. Vaidya Vallabharam Vishwanath .. Member.
8. Vaidya Hiraman Motiram Jangale .. Member.

The following were the terms of reference made to the Committee :—

- (1) Study and ascertain the extent of the availability of medicinal Herbs and Drugs specially Ayurvedic in the State.
- (2) Suggest ways and means of—
 - (a) Cultivation and encouraging the growth of these Herbs and Drugs.
 - (b) Collection, storage and preservation thereof.
 - (c) Supply and sale of the above to the public and the profession.
- (3) *Inter alia* tackle the problem of identification of the herbs of doubtful identity and collect and record regional and local names of identifiable herbs to facilitate future work on their collection, study or research.
- (4) Prepare a list of Herbs and Drugs which are usually adulterated or substituted by spurious substances.

- (5) Ascertain adulterants or substitutes used and ascertain their effects on health.
- (6) Evolve and establish tests for identification of genuine Drugs.
- (7) Suggest means for educating the public and the profession on the method of identification of genuine and indigenous Herbs and Drugs.
- (8) Suggest means for organising a centre where samples of genuine as well as spurious Herbs and Drugs will be kept for the purpose of comparison.
- (9) Suggest ways and means of assuring a supply of genuine Herbs and Drugs to the public and to the Ayurvedic Practitioners and for preventing the sale of spurious ones.



CHAPTER II—HISTORICAL

4. The drug resources of India and incidentally those of the State of Bombay have been attracting the attention of the early botanists and of the men of medicine ever since the early years of the British regime. Several of them have made notes of the medicinal properties and economic values of the different species appearing in this country and frequent references are found of plants growing in the State of Bombay. The six volumes of the Dictionary of the ‘Economic Products of India’ (1889) by George Watt make mention of the wealth of economic plants of the country, many of which occur in this State. Even in the books of floras of India as also of the Presidency of Bombay, references to the different species of medicinal plants and their occurrence have been made. Talbot in his flora. “The trees, shrubs and climbers of the Presidency of Bombay” has referred to numerous species of plants of medicinal importance occurring in this State. Nairns has similarly made references to medicinally useful species of the Presidency of Bombay. Many of the medicinal plants of the State of Bombay have been mentioned in the list of plants of Matheran by Smith, plants of Panchgani by Rev. Father Blatter and in the “Flora of Baroda Mountain and Cutch” by Jaykrishna Indraji. The “Bombay Flora or Short Description of all Indigenous Plants” by Dalzell and Gibson (1861) describes several medicinal plants of the State. The “Catalogue of the Economic Products of the Presidency of Bombay” by Birdwood (1862) gives abundant description of the medicinal plants of this State. The “Colloquious of India” by Dr. Gracia de Orta (1872) has also referred to certain medicinal plants on the western coast. The “Bombay Materia Medica and their Therapeutics” by R. N. Khory (1887) has given the therapeutic properties of several of the medicinal plants of the State of Bombay. William Dymock in his well-known volumes of “Pharmacographia Indica” (1892) has given detailed descriptions of the different medicinally useful species. The “Poisonous Plants of Bombay” by K. R. Kirtikar (1893) with its illustrations describes several of the medicinal plants, which in their excessive doses are poisonous. The “Indigenous Drugs of India” by Kanny Lal Day (1896) refers to the several species of medicinal plants of the western coast available in the Bombay State. The “Materia Medica of India and their Therapeutics” by R. N. Khory (1903) has referred to a great number of medicinally useful species of the country, a good many of them being available in this State. The book “Commercial

Drugs of India" by N. B. Dutt (1923) also gives a good list of the commercial drugs of India, some of them occurring in the western zone of the country. The "Poisonous Plants of India" by Sir R. N. Chopra, Badhwar and Ghosh (1949) also describes some of the useful medicinal Indian species. These are a few contributions made by the Botanists and the Men of Medical Science.

5. During the last sixty years some of the Vaidyas and the Doctors who took fancy to the practice of Ayurvedic medicine, wrote books on the descriptions of medicinally useful plants. The well-known volumes of 'Vanaspati Gunadarsha' by Vaidya Shankar Dajishastri Pade give information about numerous drug plants of this State useful for Ayurvedic practice. Dr. Vaman Ganesh Desai wrote his well-known book "Oshadhi-Sangraha" which describes several of the Ayurvedic medicinal plants of this State in particular. Vaidya Jadavji Trickmji Acharya, the veteran Ayurvedic Physician of Bombay, compiled a similar book in Hindi which is very informative and useful. Dr. K. M. Nadkarni wrote his famous book "Indian Materia Medica" which describes several of the medicinal plants growing in this State. The four volumes of the "Indian Medicinal Plants" by Kirtikar and Basu, as revised by Rev. Father Blatter and Rev. Father Caius and Dr. K. S. Mhaskar also give considerable information about the drug plants with reference to their availability in the Bombay State. The "Gazetteer of Bombay State (Revised Series)—Medicinal Plants" (1953) also gives detailed account of the medicinal plants of the State.

6. All these books on the Indian Medicinal Plants are of considerable value in deciding some of the controversies regarding the identity and names of the different medicinal plants of that category and have been made use of in writing the report.

7. In spite of such valuable drug resources with the Presidency of Bombay during the British regime and in the State of Bombay after its formation as also during the period before and after independance, little effort was made by the Forest Department for the development of the same, primarily for the reasons that the Forest Department always used to be mainly interested in the timber and the fuel plants. Ayurveda being a neglected science of the "natives", it was not unusual that very little attention was paid to its drug resources during the British regime.

8. As a part of the general movement for the renaissance of Ayurveda, which gained momentum, particularly during the last twenty years or so, a rapid awakening has been witnessed as regards the development of the indigenous system of medicine and subsequently the development of the drug resources of the forest of the country.

9. It was during the second world war that an acute shortage of the imported drugs was felt and efforts were made to see if local cultivation could be made or local substitutes found for the unavailable foreign medicines. Yet these steps were not an outcome of the genuine feeling for the development of the vast natural drug resources of the State and was a passing necessity and as such no serious efforts were made by Government in that direction. The forest rules were rigid enough for the felling of the timber and other trees, but were loose enough so far as the felling of the drug plants was concerned. This resulted in a slow dwindling of the forest wealth of the drug plants and gradually the density of the drug plants of the forests of the State decreased so much so that even some of the most useful and ecologically successful species of the drug plants were chopped down and their number reduced to a minimum by the programme of afforestation of timber and other species at the hands of the indifferent Forest Department. Consequently no improvements in this behalf were made and the drug wealth of the forests not only never improved but deteriorated.

10. However, as stated before, the slow awakening came up both in the Governmental as well as the public circles which resulted in a feeling that something ought to be done for assessing correctly the situation and for finding out ways and means for its improvement. As a consequence of this, the Committee for Standard and Genuine Ayurvedic Herbs and Drugs was appointed in 1955 and after the completion of its work the Committee for Standard Ayurvedic Herbs and Drugs was appointed. This Committee was asked to ascertain the extent of the availability of medicinal herbs and drugs, specially Ayurvedic in the State and suggest ways and means of—

- (1) cultivating and encouraging the growth of these herbs and drugs ;
- (2) collection, storage and preservation thereof ;
- (3) supply and sale of the above to the public and profession .

The Committee was asked to tackle *inter alia*, the problem of identification of the herbs of doubtful identity and collect and record

regional and local names of identifiable herbs to facilitate future work of their collection, study and research.

11. This Committee collected considerable amount of first hand information on the various terms of reference and conducted a few survey tours of the forests. On the basis of the information procured and the data collected, it prepared its report for submission to the Government. The Committee did a considerable amount of spade work in the field, though it has its own limitations and has made certain recommendations of basic nature for the development of the drugs of the State and for making them available to the public.

12. While appointing the Committee for Standard Ayurvedic Herbs and Drugs the old terms of reference were repeated and certain new terms of added from those of the "Committee to check the use of Spurious Ayurvedic Herbs and Drugs" which was dissolved so as to make the new Committee consider the different aspects of the comprehensive problem of Ayurvedic Drugs. Thus the Committee for Standard Ayurvedic Herbs and Drugs owes its appointment to the necessity of completing the work of the first Committee and also to handle the different terms of reference made to the Committee to check the use of Spurious Ayurvedic Herbs and Drugs.



CHAPTER III—THE BOMBAY STATE (MAHARASHTRA AND GUJARAT)

13. As stated before, the State of Bombay (Maharashtra and Gujarat) had a very large forest area, growing different species of drug-plants, and representing a variety of types of the same. The total area of the State of Bombay was 1,90,690 sq. miles out of which the total forest area was 30,532 sq. miles, which works out to about 16 per cent of its area being covered by forests. In addition to that there were several non-forest areas which were covered with fields, gardens and pastures, etc., which seasonally were found to produce a variety of species of medicinal herbs, shrubs and trees, but neither the areas covered by the forests nor those covered by private farms and gerdens were adequately exploited as drug resources.

14. The total forest area of 30,532 sq. miles of the State of Bombay was divided into 7 Circles and further into the following 39 Forest Divisions for the administration of the Forest Department :—

Serial No. (1)	Name of Division or Sub-Division and Headquarter (2)	Area in sq. miles (3)
I. BARODA CIRCLE		
1 Baria (Devгад Baria)	419
2 Panch Mahals (Godhara)	437
3 Rajpipla (Rajpipla)	726
4 Banaskantha (Palanpur)	744
5 Chhota Udepur (Chota Udepur)	210
6 Sabarkantha Sub-Division (Himatnagar)	506
II. DHULIA CIRCLE		
1 East Khandesh (Jalgaon)	742
2 West Khandesh (Dhulia)	608
3 North Khandesh (Dhulia)	855
4 Surat (Surat)	505
5 Vyara (Vyara)	479
6 Danga (Ahwa)	622
III. NASIK CIRCLE		
1 East Nasik (Nasik)	654
2 West Nasik (Nasik)	755

(1)	(2)	(3)
III—NASIC CIRCLE—cont.		
3 East Thana (Nasik)		537
4 West Thana (Thana)		474
5 North Thana (Nasik)		598
IV. POONA CIRCLE		
1 Poona (Poona)		632
2 Kolaba (Alibag)		1,434
3 Satara (Satara)		556
4 Kolhapur (Kolhapur)		638
5 Janjira Sub-Division (Mahad)		174
V. JUNAGADH CIRCLE		
1 Junagadh (Junagadh)	માયમેત જણને	1,224
2 Gir West (Sasan)		
3 Gir East (Sasan) with Amreli		
4 Porbunder		
5 Bhawanagar		
6 Surendranagar (Jorawarnagar)		
7 Kutch (Bhuj)		
VI. NAGPUR CIRCLE		
1 Nagpur-Wardha (Nagpur)		1,095
2 North Chanda (Chanda)		1,445
3 South Chanda (Chanda)		2,886
4 East Chanda (Chanda)		2,363
5 Bhandara (Bhandara)		1,445
VII. AMRAVATI CIRCLE		
1 Amravati (Amravati)		1,434
2 West Berar (Akola)		787
3 Yeotmal (Yeotmal)		1,236
4 Aurangabad (Aurangabad)		455
5 Nanded (Nanded)		422

15. Bombay State was divided into 343 districts for the Revenue purposes. The distribution of the forests of the State in a District-wise manner was as under :—

District-wise distribution of the Forest area of the Bombay State

Serial No.	Name of District	Forest areas in sq. miles
(1)	(2)	(3)
1	Surat	1,100·24
2	West Khandesh	1,585·80
3	Nasik	1,330·94
4	Dangs..	661·52
5	Thana	1,520·07
6	Kolaba	645·80
7	Ratnagiri	77·25
8	Ahmednagar	939·36
9	Sholapur	198·04
10	Poona	607·32
11	North Satara	583·38
12	South Satara	142·17
13	Kolhapur	639·00
14	Sabarkantha	490·02
15	Banaskantha	524·51
16	Mehasana	6·70
17	Ahmedabad	4·92
18	Kaira	46·39
19	Panchmahals	829·83
20	Broach	604·67
21	Baroda	189·60
22	Halar	284·02
23	Madhya Saurashtra	9·37
24	Zalawad	51·62
25	Gohilwad	52·39
26	Sorath	757·63
27	Kutch..	263·34
28	Amreli	101·54
29	Chanda	7,284·65
30	Bhandara	1,668·39

(1)	(2)	(3)
31 Nagpur		1,091.52
32 Akola		354.43
33 Buldhana		619.03
34 Yeotmal		1,510.18
35 Amravati		1,473.77
36 Wardha		342.93
37 Aurangabad		401.76
38 Parbhani		148.28
39 Nanded		523.10
40 Bhir		86.53
41 Osmanabad .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..		..
42 East Khandesh		779.52
43 Greater Bombay .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..		..
	Total Sq. Miles ..	30,532.13

Though the Forest Department did not fully utilise the forest wealth of economic plants, an effort was made in this direction and the Forest Utilisation Officer of the Forest Department was entrusted with the work of exploitation of the forest wealth of economic products which included a few drugs also.

The following are the appropriate figures of the forest products which were collected in one complete year expressed in terms of the value received by the Department :—

	Rs.
Myrobalans	74,616
Honey and wax	9,235
Safed Musli	3,741
Karanj Fruit	2,941
Babul pods	5,922
Shekakai	36,403
Cinnamon leaves	480

16. Considering the total wealth of Ayurvedic Drugs of the forests as it exists, this figure given above look to be too meagre and could be increase manyfold if systematic efforts are made to intensively cultivate the commercially useful and ecologically successful or suitable species of drug-plants and the forests economically exploited for their yield.

CHAPTER IV—THE RECOMMENDATIONS

17. The field of inquiry covered by the different terms of reference made to the Committee has been quite broad and the Committee had to plan its work and tackle the question from different angles. For certain terms of reference information had to be collected from the Forest Department. For other set of items undertaking of forest survey tours and collection of first-hand information by actually visiting the places was necessary, whereas for the remaining matters discussion with scholarly Vaidyas and among the members of the Committee was felt desirable. The Committee followed all the three courses and the material so collected had been embodied in this Report.

18. The Committee had issued questionnaire to several Vaidyas for supplying information on different points of controversy as regards the names of the plants, their identity, etc. The Committee had to refer to several books giving information on the subject and synonyms of Ayurvedic plants in different languages and the information so collected from the different books on the subject as also information received from the various scholars from all over the country was considered by its members. The final list of synonyms of common Ayurvedic drugs-plants and of drugs of vegetable, mineral and animal origin was then compiled and the same is incorporated herein in the form of appendix I. This appendix may be regarded as the master list of the popular names of common Ayurvedic and Unani Drugs, in the use of the Vaidyas. With a view to increase its utility the indices of the names of common drugs according to their names in Latin (scientific names), Sanskrit, Hindi, Marathi and Gujarati have been prepared and appended as per Appendices II, III, IV, V and VI respectively. Against each name in the appendices II to VI is given a reference number of the drugs occurring in their list of their popular names in appendix I. It may be mentioned that efforts have been made to make the list as complete as possible, however, as it deals with the common and popular names, some differences of opinion among the Vaidyas themselves are not unlikely. Efforts have also been made to give as far as possible the latest revised Latin names of the drugs and persons accustomed to the old traditional names of some of the plants, might experience some confusion while confronted with the new names. But this is unavoidable.

19. Information regarding the drug wealth of the different forests of the State, distributed in each Forest Divisions was invited from all the 39 Divisional Forest Officers of the Bombay State. Most of them have furnished the information and made it possible for the Committee to incorporate the same in this report. Some of the Divisional Forest Officers could not furnish the information and the same could not be included in the report so as to make the picture as complete as was intended. However, the general list of the drug-plants growing in the State of Bombay has been prepared by compiling the information gathered from several sources and has been incorporated in this report, as appendix VII. The information supplied by the Divisional Forest Officers about the common drug-plants found in the forests of their own Divisions has been given in appendix VIII, which if taken together with Appendix VII would form a more comprehensive picture. After making an exhaustive study of the common and important Ayurvedic drugs, the members of the Committee prepared a list of controversial drugs in case of which controversies have been existing since last several years and have been continued further without their solution.

20. With a view to correctly place the position of the controversies about the Ayurvedic drugs, the members had several discussions on the subject and Vaidya Bapalalji Shah, the Chairman of the Committee, wrote a special chapter on the subject giving his own views entitled "A review of the controversy in Ayurvedic drugs" which has been incorporated in the report of the Committee for Standard and Genuine Ayurvedic Herbs and Drugs, submitted to Government and published in printed form. The Chairman's article was further discussed by the members of this Committee and some of the controversies solved out and the final list of controversial plants was prepared and is incorporated in this report, as appendix IX.

21. One of the terms of reference of the Committee dealt with the adulteration of Ayurvedic drugs and it was necessary for the members of the Committee to procure hand picked samples of genuine Ayurvedic drugs from places where they were actually grown or produced or occurred in their natural condition. To eliminate any possibility of adulteration it was felt necessary to personally reach such a definite source of some of the drugs where the drug could be nothing but genuine. With this in view the Committee planned to undertake some of the tours in the different

parts of the country. Part of its plan of survey tours was carried out and the Committee was able to achieve some of its objectives and the samples picked up and information collected during those tours were found to be very valuable. But the remaining survey tours of the plan had to be given up as the necessary permission of Government for conducting them could not be obtained.

22. The Committee considered the remaining terms of reference and problems related with the same and made a thorough study of them as also of the information collected on the subject by the Secretary and has made several recommendations which have been given hereunder. It was felt that some of the recommendations would not be able to present the problem involved in its proper perspective and give a precise solution of the same, hence it was decided that each such recommendation should be accompanied by a complete scheme for its implementation, so as to completely deal with the problem involved therein. In this chapter, therefore, recommendations of the Committee have been given in respect of each term of reference accompanied by a complete scheme on each topic.

23. The term of Reference No. 1 made to the Committee reads as under :—

(1) Study and ascertain the extent of the availability of medicinal Herbs and Drugs especially Ayurvedic in the State.

24. Information regarding the different species of Ayurvedic drug-plants found in the different Forest Divisions of the State of Bombay was invited from the Divisional Forest Officers and the same has been compiled and given in Appendix VIII.

25. Efforts were also made to find out, if any, information regarding the extent of the availability of the said drugs as also about the density of growth of the drug-plants was in their possession when it was realised that the Forest Department too had no detailed information on this subject and that no efforts were made by the Department in collecting and maintaining information of this kind.

26. The next alternative was to conduct survey tours of each forest in different seasons and of all the forests of the State in this manner which task the Committee could not undertake looking to the time at the disposal of its members and the expenditure involved.

The data on this subject, in the hands of the Committee, therefore, is limited to the areas actually visited by the members which forms only a fraction of the bulk and that too based on the spectrum of vegetation actually seen by the members during a particular season of their visit.

27. While considering term of Reference No. 2-B, the Committee has made a recommendation to establish six Ayurvedic Drugs Depots which would, as a matter of course, survey the forests in their jurisdiction in co-operation with the Forest Department and collect detailed information regarding the extent of availability of each Ayurvedic drug so as to enable them to decide as to which drug materials should be selected for large scale collection. It is suggested further that considering the pressure of work of the survey in the initial five years, instead of one Field Vaidya, an additional Field Vaidya may be employed so as to facilitate the work.

28. The term of Reference No. 2 made to the Committee reads as under :—

Suggest ways and means of :

- (a) Cultivating and encouraging the growth of these Herbs and Drugs.
- (b) Collection, storage and preservation thereof.
- (c) Supply and sale of the above to the public and the profession.

On considering the various aspects of the subject covered by this term of reference the Committee has made the following recommendations :—

(i) That Nurseries of Ayurvedic plants for encouraging the growth and for popularising the use of fresh herbs and drugs be established at least 10 suitable places in the State so as to cover all types of soil and climatic factors and to cover the full spectrum of the flora of medicinal plants of the State.

29. A Scheme for the Nurseries of Ayurvedic Plants is given below :—

A Scheme for establishment of Nurseries of Ayurvedic Plants for encouraging the growth and for popularising the use of fresh Herbs and Drugs,

India is a country rich in indigenous drug resources and traditionally the vast population is accustomed to the use of several household remedies out of this indigenous wealth of drugs. In contrast to several western countries it would be interesting to note that an average Indian woman knows much more about the common household treatments for several common maladies. A villager has, therefore, rarely occasions to approach a doctor for his treatment. Most of the common complaints of the house in the village are cured by the so called "homeremedies". A few years back every house in a village used to have at least a few medicinal plants like the Neem, Sahajan, Tulsi, Nimbu, Bel, Aghadha, Vasaka, Guduchi, Karanj and a number of such other Ayurvedic medicinal plants grown in its vicinity. Curiously enough, some of the medicinal plants have been, by design or chance, associated with the Hindu religious rights and ceremonies, e.g., Tulsi, Durva, Bel, Neem, Aghada, etc., and had all the more reasons for their propagation and survival. The elder person in the house knew about the use of the fresh herbs and drugs for the common ailments and used to try them without any difficulty on several common diseases. The knowledge used to be passed on from generation to generation and proved to be an asset not only to the house but to the whole neighbourhood.

30. Due to economic reasons, the village life slowly deteriorated and the medicinal herbal growth, so far preserved by the villages themselves was neglected. On the other hand the Forest Department came to be mainly interested in the timber plants and plants used for fuel and made no exceptions in chopping down the best of the medicinal plants in the forests as fuel. The contractors who used to purchase the forest trees in auction indiscriminately pulled down and still continue to do so to most of the valuable drug plants as material for fuel. This has resulted in a considerable shortage of the drug wealth and consequently the drug produce of the forests.

31. In order to meet the situation and to develop the general drug wealth of the country it is necessary to work on two fronts. One is to introduce the Ayurvedic drug plants in the afforestation activity of the Forest Department. For this purpose instructions will have to be given to forest department by Government to select more and more species of the Ayurvedic drug plants, successful in the particular forest and take them up in their general plan of afforestation of the Division and see that indiscriminate chopping

of plants usually by the contractors for the purpose of collection of fuel is stopped forthwith and necessary provisions made in the forest rules for the purpose.

32. On the second front, the Government should see that every villager and even every urban dweller in an Indian house is encouraged to grow, according to his availability of land, a few species of useful Ayurvedic drug-plants—herbs, shrubs, trees and climbers and a propaganda has to be carried on among the masses who have got to be educated on the value of the medicinal plants as remedies for the day-to-day household maladies in particular and on how they affect the economy of the country in general.

33. This propaganda has got to be followed by free supply of potted drug plants to those who are prepared to cultivate and propagate them in their surroundings. It may also be suggested that during the Vanamahotsava celebrations, several potted drug plants could be supplied so as to give drive to this activity.

34. It is, therefore, suggested that in order to achieve the above object, Government should establish at least ten Nurseries of Ayurvedic plants in the State at suitable places, which should be under the control of the Silviculturist of the Forest Department, who would be looking after their proper maintenance for making available more and more Ayurvedic plants to the public as suggested by the Advisory Committee to be set up for the purpose and to see that the people desirous of planting Ayurvedic plants get them free of charge or at the most at nominal cost and are also encouraged to propagate the different useful species of the same.

35. It is suggested that these nurseries would be under the general supervision and control of the Silviculturist who should be given the benefit of knowledge and advice of an "Advisory Committee for the Nursery of Ayurvedic Drug Plants" consisting of some six to eight members nominated by Government with the Silviculturist as its Secretary. This Committee should plan and inspect the working of the several Nurseries from time to time and generally give advice on the different technical matters pertaining to the subject.

36. The Scheme would run for five years and it is expected that the drug wealth of the State would increase manifold and the public would be interested in the use of these medicines which would supplement the medical aid available in the Hospitals and other

private dispensaries. This scheme has thus the potentialities of making the masses more self-sufficient for their treatments of common ailments and thereby indirectly reduce the burden of import of several drug-materials and save the currency.

37. The designation, qualifications, scale of pay, etc., of the staff that will be required for implementing the above scheme are as follows :—

Designation	No. of posts	Qualifications	Scale of Pay
Superintendent ..	1	B.Ag., M.Ag., or M.Sc. (Botany).	Rs. 300—20—500 plus D.A.
Accountant ..	1	B.Com. (Accountancy) ..	Rs. 150—10—200 plus D.A.
Clerk-cum-Typist ..	1	Matriculate or equivalent ..	Rs. 46—3—85—EB—4—125—5—130 plus D.A.
Peon	1	.. ..	Rs. 35—½—40 plus D.A.
Head Mali ..	1	.. ..	Rs. 45—1—50 plus D.A.
Malis	10	.. ..	Rs. 30—½—35 plus D.A.
Watchman ..	1	.. ..	Rs. 35—½—40 plus D.A

STATEMENT A

Statement of expenditure on account of staff for five year

Designation	No. of posts	1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	5th year	Total
S u p e r i n t e n d e n t (Rs. 300—20—500.)	1	Rs. 4,320	Rs. 4,680	Rs. 4,920	Rs. 5,160	Rs. 5,500	Rs. 24,480
A c c o u n t a n t (Rs. 150—10—200.)	1	2,400	2,580	2,700	2,820	2,930	13,440
Clerk-cum-T y p i s t (Rs. 46—3—85—EB—4—125—5—130)	1	1,200	1,236	1,272	1,308	1,344	6,360

STATEMENT A—cont.

Designation	No. of post	1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	5th year	Total
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Peon (Rs. 35— $\frac{1}{2}$ —40)	1	900	900	912	912	924	4,548
Head Mali (Rs. 45—1— $\frac{1}{2}$ —50).	1	1,020	1,032	1,044	1,056	1,068	5,220
Malis (Rs. 30— $\frac{1}{2}$ —35)	10	8,400	8,400	8,520	8,520	8,640	42,480
Watchman (Rs. 35— $\frac{1}{2}$ —40).	1	900	900	912	912	924	4,548
		19,140	19,728	20,280	20,688	21,240	1,01,076

STATEMENT B

Statement of total expenditure likely to be incurred for implementing the scheme during 5 years

Heads	1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	5th year	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Establishment	19,140	19,728	20,280	20,688	21,240	1,01,076
Red earth, manure, etc. ..	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	25,000
Contingencies— T. A., D. A., and Fees to members, implements, publication, propaganda work, visits, stationery, etc.	30,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	1,30,000
	Total ..	2,56,076 of				
	Total expenditure for the five years for one Nursery.	2,56,100				
	Total expenditure for five years for ten Nurseries.	25,61,000				

38. The financial implications of the scheme for a period of five years (as per Statement 'A') amount to Rs. 2,56,100 per Nursery and for such ten Nurseries it would (as per Statement 'B') amount to Rs. 25,61,000. Looking to the utility of the scheme it should be indefinitely continued.

39. (ii) That Ayurvedic Drugs Depots be established at six different places in this State, where drugs grown in the vicinity could be collected, stored and made available to the Governmental Drug Farm, Pharmacies, Research Institutions, Hospitals, etc.

SCHEME FOR AYURVEDIC DRUGS DEPOT

40. With a view to exploit the vast resources of Ayurvedic drugs in the area covered by the forests of the State as also in private lands, it is necessary to set up a small machinery headed by a Vaidya who could go round the areas under his jurisdiction, assess the availability of drugs according to seasons and arrange to collect by employing servants or through the agencies or contractors and suppliers, the local products of Ayurvedic drugs from the surroundings and dry them under hygienic conditions, store them for the time being and arrange to supply them to the drug-farm of the Government as and when started, and to the Government Institutions like Ayurvedic Hospitals, Pharmacies, etc., or to the commercial concerns like the different Commercial Ayurvedic Pharmacies in need of genuine and dependable Ayurvedic drugs. It is recommended to establish at least six Ayurvedic Drugs Depots which will be suitably located in the State and which would carry on the aforesaid functions.

41. The establishment for each such depots, its non-recurring and recurring expenditure have been worked out as under :—

The following will be the staff required for each Ayurvedic Drugs Depot

Establishment

Serial No.	Designation	No. of posts	Scale of pay
1	Field Vaidya	1	Rs. 200—10—300 <i>plus</i> D. A.
2	Store-keeper-cum-Typist-cum-Accountant.	1	Rs. 150—10—200 <i>plus</i> D. A.
3	Field servant	1	Rs. 35—1—40 <i>plus</i> D. A.
4	Store servant	1	Rs. 35—1—50 <i>plus</i> D. A.

The financial implications of the six Ayurvedic Drugs Depots for a period of five years works out as under :—

Serial No. (1)	Designation (2)	No. of posts (3)	1st year (4)	2nd year (5)	3rd year (6)	4th year (7)	5th year (8)	Total (9)
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	Field Vaidya (Rs. 200—10—300).	1	3,060	3,240	3,360	3,480	3,600	16,740
2	Store-keeper-cum-typist-Accountant (Rs. 150—10—200).	1	2,400	2,480	2,600	2,720	2,840	13,140
3	Field servant	1	900	912	924	936	948	4,620
4	Store servant	1	900	992	924	936	948	4,620
			7,260	7,644	7,808	8,072	8,336	39,120

Total expenditure for five years on account of Establishment—Rs. 39,120.

Statement showing the total non-recurring and recurring expenditure of the Scheme for five years.

Serial No. (1)	Head (2)	1st year (3)	2nd year (4)	3rd year (5)	4th year (6)	5th year (7)	Total (8)
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Non-recurring</i>							
1	Furniture, equipment for drying, storage implements, etc.	5,000	3,000	1,000	..	..	9,000
<i>Recurring</i>							
2	Establishment ..	7,260	7,644	7,808	8,072	8,336	39,120
3	Rent of the premises at Rs. 50 p.m.	600	600	600	600	600	3,000
4	Stationery, Printing	500	400	400	400	400	2,100
5	Contingencies—Purchase and collection charges of herbs and drugs, conveyance.	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	10,000
	Total ..	15,360	13,644	11,808	11,072	11,336	63,220

42. The non-recurring expenditure for six units for five years works out to Rs. 54,000 and the recurring expenditure works to Rs. 3,25,320, the total expenditure being Rs. 3,79,320.

43. If the scheme is implemented it would work as a complementary machinery to the Ayurvedic Drugs Farm and as an liaison between the Forest Department and the Ayurvedic Drugs Farm.

44. (iii) That an Ayurvedic Drug Farm be established for cultivation of Ayurvedic drugs on a commercial scale and for collection of drugs through the Forest Departments as also through the Ayurvedic Drug Depots and for their distribution and a supply.

SCHEME FOR ESTABLISHING AN AYURVEDIC DRUG FARM

45. With a view to removing the major obstacles in the way of procuring genuine Ayurvedic Herbs and Drugs and for making them available to the public in the most dependable form, it is necessary to establish an Ayurvedic Drug Farm. Such farms are very common in the western countries, though in the east such attempts have been less frequent. The Government of Jammu and Kashmir have made pioneer efforts in this direction and the members of the Committee had an opportunity to study the working of the same. With certain improvements in the plan of the existing drug farms in the country, the Committee prepared a scheme for establishing the Ayurvedic Drug Farm.

46. The members of the Committee had opportunities to survey the drug resources of the State and had at the same time seen the immediate necessity of the Ayurvedic patients, practitioners and pharmacies as also of the Ayurvedic research workers. All of them seem to be in need of genuine Ayurvedic drugs, carefully collected, scientifically preserved and hygienically packed and made available to them in small and big packings according to the consumption of each.

47. The members of the Committee have examined test samples of several drugs procured by surprise purchases from the bazar in Bombay as also elsewhere and have felt that in the case of certain drugs there is a definite element of ignorance and indifference. The collectors and contractors supply certain substituted materials

to the dealers who in their turn put them in the hands of the consumers so that adulteration may not be occurring at the last point, but at the very first and further it may not always be deliberate due to commercial temptation but at times due to ignorance also.

48. In Ayurveda, the use of certain roots and their barks has been prescribed. These roots cannot be had unless the plants are sacrificed. Therefore, persons engaged on contract basis in the collection of drugs are not able to collect such materials in large quantities and are in a way forced or tempted to adulterate. The only remedy for this is to have a regular annual or biannual or triannual crops of each such species as the case may be which is to be uprooted in rotation from different plots of land. Such venture cannot be done by any private party and has to be done on a Governmental level so as to make profit as a subsidiary motive.

49. Genuine fresh drugs form the backbone of Ayurvedic treatment whether it is out-door, or in-door or in a Clinical Research Unit. The academic research workers like the chemists, pharmacognosists and pharmacologists also have expressed their standing dissatisfaction at the present state of affairs and have been demanding for such a Governmental machinery to cultivate several Ayurvedic drugs, carefully collect, preserve and hygienically pack them and make them available to all according to their requirements.

सत्यमेव जप्ते

50. The Committee had visited some of the Drug Farms in India and studied the information about such enterprises elsewhere in the world and have felt like reiterating the suggestions embodied in the Report of the Committee for Standard and Genuine Ayurvedic Herbs and Drugs that, "Government should establish a number of Ayurvedic Drug Farms at different suitable places in the State and through the same make available to the public genuine Ayurvedic Drugs".

51. A suitable scheme for starting one such model Ayurvedic Drug Farm has been given below to serve as a guide both for its implementation as also to give an idea about financial implications of the same. It is expected that each such farm after working for 7—10 years would not only become a self-supporting unit but act as a source of revenue to Government.

52. The necessary staff which will be required for the scheme together with their designations, qualifications and scale of pay and yearly expenditure are given in Statement A. The necessary quarters required for housing the staff and the offices, etc., proposed to be constructed have been given in Statement B. Statement C shows the requirements of implements, equipments, machinery, furniture and fixture, etc. Statement D gives the expenditure on different accounts like fencing, levelling of ground, boring of wells, preparing of rain-water tank and plantation. Statement E shows the total consolidated expenditure under different heads to be incurred during the seven years.

53. The total financial implications of the scheme work out to Rs. 12,65,940 spread over a period of 7 years as per Statement E.

54. If the scheme is taken up by Government and worked out as a pioneer scheme of this nature in the State it is expected to make way for the establishment of many more such Drug Farms in the other parts also where this Model could be copied with advantage and with due improvements based on the experience gained.

55. The Committee feel very confident about the potentialities of this scheme as one making a positive contribution to the development of Ayurveda and setting an example before the private bodies as also before other States for emulation.

सन्यमेव जप्ते

56. Statement showing estimated expenditure year-wise on account of establishment for the Ayurvedic Drug Farm for seven years :—

STATEMENT A
Ayurvedic Drug Farm

Year (1)	Designation of the post (2)	Scale of pay (3)	No. of posts (4)	No. of posts year pay, D. A., etc. (5)	Total (6)
1st year ..	(1) Superintendent of the Drug Farm, M.Sc. (Botany).	Rs. 500—20—700	1	6,000/-	840 = 6,840/-
	(2) Senior Agriculturist, R. Ag.	Rs. 210—10—300	1	2,520/-	720 = 3,240
	(3) Office Superintendent (with all round office experience including accounts).	Rs. 210—15—360	1	2,520/-	720 = 3,240
	(4) Junior Clerks	Rs. 55—3—85—1—123—5—130 ..	2	1,320/-	1,080 = 2,400+
	(5) Driver	Rs. 60—3—75	1	720/-	540 = 1,260
	(6) Head Malis	Rs. 45—1—50	2	1,080/-	960 = 2,040+
	(7) Malis or Class IV servant	Rs. 30—1—35	20	7,200/-	9,600 = 16,800/-
	(8) Watchmen	Rs. 30—1—35	3	1,080/-	1,440 = 2,520+
	(9) Office Peons	Rs. 35—1—40	2	840/-	960 = 1,800
	Total ..	23,280/-		16,860	= 40,140

Statement A—cont.

Year (1)	Designation of the post (2)	Scale of pay (3)	No. of posts (4)	Expenditure for one year, pay, D.A. etc. (5)	Total (6)
				Rs. (s.)	Rs. (s.)
2nd year ..	(1) Junior Overseer ..	Rs. 80—5—100—8—140—10—200	1	960+	960 = 1,500
	(2) Vaidya-conversant with drug plants.	Rs. 200—10—300	1	2,400+	2,400 = 3,060
	(3) Malis or Class IV servants.	Rs. 30—1—35	5	1,800+	1,800 = 4,200
	(4) Watchman ..	30—1—35	1	360+	360 = 840
			Total ..	5,520+	5,520 = 9,600
	Expenditure for the first year .. .. ..			.. .. ..	40,140
	Expenditure for the second year .. .. ..			.. .. ..	9,600
	Due to increments and leave salary to the first year staff .. .. ..			.. .. ..	1,000
			Total ..	50,740	50,740
3rd year ..	(1) Senior Office Superintendent.	Rs. 300—15—400	1	3,720+	3,720 = 7,560
	(2) Accountant	Rs. 200—10—300	1	2,400+	2,400 = 3,060
	(3) Research Assistant, (Pharmacognosy) B.Sc. or B. Pharm.	Rs. 200—10—300	1	2,400+	2,400 = 3,060
	(4) Senior Clerk	Rs. 100—8—140	1	1,240+	1,240 = 1,740
	(5) Store-keeper	Rs. 150—10—200	1	1,800+	1,800 = 2,400

Statement—A—cont.

Year (1)	Designation of the post (2)	Scale of pay (3)	No. of posts (4)	Expenditure for one year pay, D.A. etc. (5)	Total (6)
<i>5th year—cont.</i>					
(5) Mechanic- <i>tum</i> -Electrician.	Rs. 60—4—100—5—120	..	1	720+	540 = 1,260
(6) Carpenter	Rs. 45—1—50—2—70	..	1	540+	540 = 1,080
(7) Class IV staff (Malis)	Rs. 30—2—35	..	25	9,000+.	12,000 = 21,000
				Total	.. 37,080
<i>Previous four years' establishment</i>					
Increments and leave salaries to the staff of previous year					
				..	.. 106,300
				..	.. 15,000
				Total	.. 1,58,380

6th and 7th year :

No additions are to be made in the strength of the establishment during the 6th and 7th year.

STATEMENT B**AYURVEDIC DRUG FARM**

57. Statement of yearly expenditure on account of construction to be undertaken during the seven years of the scheme :—

(1)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Total
	1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	5th year	6th year	7th year	
(1) Huts of temporary character for menials servants, maids, etc. ($15' \times 15'$) $\times 10'$ hutments ('C' type).	3,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,000
(2) Room for implements and garage for jeep, etc. $12' \times 36'$ ('C' type).	5,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,000
(3) Quarters for Sr. Overseer $20' \times 30'$ ('A' type)	10,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,000
(4) Quarters for office Superintendent $20' \times 20'$ ('A' type).	10,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,000
(5) Office room $20' \times 30'$ ('A' type)	..	7,000	..	..	..	..	..	7,000
(6) Quarters for watchmen $20' \times 60'$ ('B' type), ..	..	18,000	..	..	..	..	..	18,000
(7) Quarters for Superintendent of Drug Farm $20' \times 40'$ ('A' type).	..	..	14,000	..	..	..	..	14,000
(8) Quarters for menials $20' \times 100'$ ('B' type) ..	..	..	30,000	..	..	..	..	30,000
(9) Quarters for Head Maidis $20' \times 30'$ ('B' type) ..	..	..	9,000	..	..	..	..	9,000
(10) Store Room No. 1, $20' \times 30'$ ('A' type) ..	..	..	14,000	..	..	..	..	14,000

STATEMENT B—cont.

(1)	1st year (2)	2nd year (3)	3rd year (4)	4th year (5)	5th year (6)	6th year (7)	7th year (8)	Total (9)
(11) Pharmacognosy laboratory 20' × 60' ('A' type)	Rs. ..	Rs. 21,000	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. 21,000
(12) Store room No. 2, 20' × 40' ('A' type)	14,000	..	..	..	14,000
(13) Electrical Drying Room with terrace for drying 20' × 40' ('A' type).	18,000	..	..	..	18,000
(14) Quarters for menials 20' × 100' ('B' type)	30,000	..	..	30,000
(15) Packing and despatching room 20' × 10' ('B' type).	3,000	..	..	3,000
(16) Room for visitors and sales store 20' × 40' ('A' type).	14,000	..	14,000
(17) Plant nursery 20' × 60' ('A' type)	20,000 20,000
Total	..	35,000	18,000	88,000	32,000	33,000	14,000	20,000 2,40,000

A type—B. C. C. structure at Rs. 17 per sq. ft.

B type—Brick and mortar walls and asbestos cement roofs at Rs. 15 per sq. ft.

C type—Tin sheds at Rs. 12 per sq. ft.

STATEMENT C

AYURVEDIC DRUG FARM

58. Statement of Expenditure on account of Implements, Equipment, Machinery, furniture and fixture to be provided during the seven years :—

(1)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Total
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)					
(1) Oil Engine on trolley and pump, etc.	..	2,000	..	4,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,000
(2) Implements for Drug-Farm	3,000	..	1,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,000
(3) One jeep with trailer	12,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,000
(4) Furniture and fixture	2,000	..	5,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,000
(5) Pipes	1,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,000
(6) Equipment including microscope apparatus for the pharmacognosy-cum-chemical laboratory.	10,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,000
(7) One Truck	18,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,000
(8) Equipment for the drying room	20,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20,000
(9) Evaporating and mixing pans	1,000	..	..	..	..	..	1,000
(10) Stainless steel utensils and tubs, etc.	2,000	..	..	..	..	2,000
(11) Workshop equipment for the Drug-Farm	1,000	..	..	..	..	1,000
(12) Disintegrator	2,000	..	..	..	..	2,000
(13) Pulvariser	2,000	..	..	..	..	2,000
(14) Mechanical Crusher	1,000	..	..	..	..	1,000
(15) Hydro-Extractor	2,000	..	..	..	..	2,000
(16) Mechanic Filter	1,000	..	..	..	..	1,000
Total ..	19,000	2,000	21,000	41,000	22,000	5,000	2,000	1,12,000	5,000	2,000	1,12,000	

Total expenditure on account of implements, equipment, machinery, etc., during the period of 7 years—Rs. 1,12,000.

STATEMENT D

AYURVEDIC DRUG FARM

59. Statement showing the work of Fencing, Levelling, Boring of wells, Rain-water Tank and Plantation during first five years :—

Item (1)	1st year (2)	2nd year (3)	3rd year (4)	4th year (5)	5th year (6)	6th year (7)	7th year (8)	Total (9)
1. Fencing .. .. .	.. 4 Boun- dary. (Rs. 4,000)	4 Boun- dary. (Rs. 4,000) (Rs. 8,000)	4 Boun- dary. (Rs. 4,000) (Rs. 8,000)	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	16,000
2. Levelling of ground ..	100 acres (Rs. 2,000)	100 acres (Rs. 2,000)	100 acres (Rs. 2,000) (Rs. 2,000)	100 acres (Rs. 2,000) (Rs. 2,000) (Rs. 2,000)	100 acres (Rs. 2,000) (Rs. 2,000) (Rs. 2,000) (Rs. 2,000)	.. ..	.. ..	10,000
3. Boring of wells ..	2 wells (Rs. 4,000)	..	..	4 wells (Rs. 8,000)	5 wells (Rs. 8,000) (Rs. 10,000)	5 wells (Rs. 10,000)	.. ..	32,000
4. Rain-water tanks ..	.. One tank (Rs. 4,000)	..	..	One tank (Rs. 4,000)	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	8,000
5. Plantation	25 acres Total ..	50 acrea 14,000	150 acres 6,000	150 acres 22,000	75 acres 12,000	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
								66,000

Total estimated expenditure for fencing, levelling, boring of wells, rain-water tanks and plantation—Rs. 66,000

STATEMENT E

AYURVEDIC DRUG FARM

60. Statement of total estimated expenditure on account of Drug Farm during the seven years:—

(1)	1st year		2nd year		3rd year		4th year		5th year		6th year		7th year		Total (9)
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(A) Establishment (as per statement 'A')	..	40,140	50,750	91,620	1,06,300	1,53,380	1,68,380	1,70,380	1,70,380	1,70,380	1,70,380	1,70,380	1,70,380	1,70,380	7,80,940
(B) Constructions (as per statement 'B')	..	35,000	18,000	88,000	32,000	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000	2,40,000
(C) Implements, furniture and fixture, instruments, machinery, etc. (as per statement 'C').	19,000	2,000	21,000	41,000	22,000	5,000	22,000	5,000	22,000	5,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	1,12,000
(D) Fencing, levelling, wells, water tank (as per statement 'D').	14,000	6,000	22,000	12,000	12,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66,000
(E) Contingencies (stationery, postage, petrol, unforeseen expenditure, etc.).	7,500	7,500	8,000	10,000	10,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	67,000
Total	..	1,15,640	84,240	2,30,620	2,01,300	2,30,080	1,99,380	2,04,380	2,04,380	2,04,380	2,04,380	2,04,380	2,04,380	2,04,380	12,65,940

Total estimated expenditure on the Drug Farm during seven years—Rs. 12,65,940.

61. (iv) That the Government should establish an Ayurvedic Medical Store as an immediate necessity to make available to the Government Hospitals, Government Dispensaries and such other organisations, genuine drugs.

SCHEME FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF GOVERNMENT AYURVEDIC MEDICAL STORE

62. As stated before, the Committee studied the problem of making genuine Ayurvedic drugs available to the various types of organisations and interests and made suggestions for the long term solution of the problem. The establishment of an Ayurvedic Drug farm, for example, is a comparatively long term plan inasmuch as the full benefit of it would be available to the public after some ten years or so. But the immediate problem is very acute and something has to be done to improve the situation. With this in view the Committee recommends the establishment of an Ayurvedic Medical Store for the whole State to cater for the needs of Governmental organisations at least to begin with. The details of the scheme are given in the pages to follow.

63. The Government has several organisations where Ayurvedic medicines are used. At some of the Civil Hospitals Government has opened Ayurvedic wards. Government has Ayurvedic S. M. P. Centres, where Ayurvedic medicines are used. In certain regions of the State like Vidarbha there are "Janapada Dispensaries". These and the 'District Local Board dispensaries' receive aid from Government. These different bodies have their own methods for indent of Ayurvedic medicines. Some of them invite tenders and get quotations from several suppliers and place orders with the lowest tenderer. Others have their own suppliers through whom the supply is obtained arbitrarily, whereas the Government have their own method for the indent of drugs. Some years back, the Hon. Medical Officer and the R. M. O. at the Civil Hospital, Ahmedabad had reported that the drugs supplied to them through this procedure were not worth prescribing to the patients and the same were sent to Vaidya Bapalalji Shah, Principal, Shree O. H. Nazar Ayurvedic College, Surat, who is the Chairman of the Committee for Standard Ayurvedic Herbs and Drugs, Bombay, for his opinion regarding the quality of the same. In his opinion he had very clearly indicated that the drugs were far from standard and highly adulterated and were of a very poor quality. When this is the state

of affairs at no less a place than the Civil Hospital, Ahmedabad, which is a Government Hospital, the conditions are bound to be far from satisfactory at the S. M. P. Centres, District Local Board Dispensaries, etc.

64. Further when a dispensary is run by the District Local Board, Government gives a certain grant-in-aid to them in cash, out of which drugs are purchased by them according to their own procedure, which is likely to be defective. Instead, if, Government were to pay them grant in the form of medicines worth such amounts it would be both economical and desirable as it would ensure that the supply of Ayurvedic Drugs would be genuine and reliable.

65. With the introduction of the Employees State Insurance Scheme, the Government has taken up the further responsibility of providing medical aid to the employees through the different physicians on the Government panels and has therefore to supply medicines to them. Here also it is reported that the supply of medicines is not satisfactory so far as their quality is concerned. To remedy the situation as is obtained at the different places, it is recommended that Government should establish a GOVERNMENT AYURVEDIC MEDICAL STORE to undertake supply of medicines to them.

66. So far as the B. P. Drugs are concerned, the question of sub-standard drugs does not arise, because their standards have been worked out and laid down finally and the Drugs Control Administration looks after the purity of the drugs supplied. In the field of Ayurveda the condition is quite different inasmuch as there is no standard Ayurvedic Pharmacopoeia prepared and published by Government and no standards of the drugs and medicines adequate enough for the enforcement of an Act similar to the Drugs Act have been laid down nor are there adequate methods prescribed for detection of sub-standard material and adulteration, if any. In these circumstances the science of Ayurveda suffers for want of necessary arrangements for procuring genuine, unadulterated Ayurvedic drugs and medicines.

67. The staff for manning the Government Ayurvedic Medical Stores and the non-recurring and recurring expenditure for the same works out as under.

The designations, qualifications, scale of pay, etc., of the staff that will be required are as follows :—

Designations (1)	No. of posts (2)	Qualifications (3)	Scale of pay (4)
Manager of the Ayurvedic Medical Store.	1	Possessing any scheduled qualification under the Bombay Medical Practitioners' Act, 1938 and specialised in the field of Aushadhi Nirman.	Rs. 300—20—500 plus D. A.
Technical Assistant	1 M.Sc. (Chemistry), or B.Sc. (Chemistry) with 3 years experience of research work in Ayurvedic drugs.	Rs. 250—10—300 plus D. A.
Accountant	1 B.Com. (Accountancy) ..	Rs. 150—10—200 plus D. A.
Clerk-cum-typist	1 Matriculation with knowledge of good typing	Rs. 46—3—85—EB—4—125—5—130—plus D. A.
Store-keeper	1 Matriculation with knowledge of Hindi ..	Rs. 46—3—85—EB—4—125—5—130—plus D. A.
Store-clerk	1 Do.	.. Rs. 46—3—85—EB—4—125—5—130—plus D. A.
Peon	2 ..	Rs. 35— $\frac{1}{2}$ —40—plus D. A.
Laboratory servant	1 ..	Rs. 30— $\frac{1}{2}$ —35—plus D. A.
Packers	4 ..	Rs. 30— $\frac{1}{2}$ —35—plus D. A.
Hamals	10 ..	Rs. 35— $\frac{1}{2}$ —40—plus D. A.

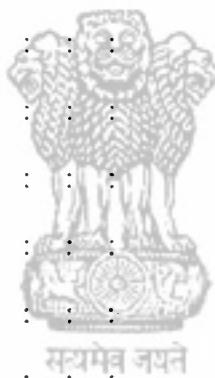
The initial non-recurring expenditure towards equipment, furniture etc., as also recurring expenditure for establishment and capital in circulation for the purchase and store of drugs has been given below:—

Statement of recurring and non-recurring expenditure for maintaining the Government Ayurvedic Medical Store

Designation with pay scales (1)	No. of posts (2)	Expenditure for the first 12 months (3) (4)		Rs. (5)
		No. of posts (2)	Total (4)	
1—Recurring				
<i>Establishment</i>				
Manager of the Ayurvedic Medical Store Rs. 300—20—500	1 4,320
Technical Assistant Rs. 250—10—350	1 3,720
Accountant Rs. 150—10—200	1 2,460
Clerk-cum-typist 46—3—85—EB—4—125—5—130	1 1,200
Store-keeper 46—3—85—EB—4—125—5—130	1 1,200
Store-clerk 46—3—85—EB—4—125—5—130	1 1,200
Peon Rs. 35—1—40	2 1,800
Laboratory servant Rs. 30—1—35	1 840
Packers Rs. 30—1—35	4 3,360
Hamals Rs. 35—1—40	10 9,000
				29,100

STATEMENT—*cont.*

	Designation with pay scales (1)	No. of posts (2)	Expenditure for the first 12 months (3)	Total (4)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Contingencies</i>				
Stationery, postage, Conveyance, etc.		3,000	
Contingencies for Laboratory		3,000	
Rent for Office			6,000	
Boxes packing material, etc.			10,000	
			<u>22,000</u>	<u>51,100</u>
2-Non-Recurring				
Cupboard, shelves, furniture, etc.		40,000	
Equipment for the office			5,000	
Equipment for the Laboratory including apparatus, glassware, Microscope, etc. ..			10,000	
Capital in circulation (which when once put would be kept in circulation and carried forward from year to year).			1,00,000	
			<u>1,55,000</u>	<u>1,55,000</u>
Total Rs.			<u>2,06,100</u>	<u>2,06,100</u>



68. It is recommended that the Government Ayurvedic Medical Store should be situated in Bombay and suitable premises for the same be procured through Government.

69. The Store once established would continue to serve and hence an estimate of recurring expenditure for one year only has been made.

70. It would be seen from the Statements above that the cost of maintaining an Ayurvedic Medical Store comes to Rs. 2,06,100 for the first year (Rs. 51,100 recurring and Rs. 1,55,000 non-recurring)

71. It is recommended that Government should appoint a "Committee of Experts in Ayurvedic Drugs" consisting of about 10 members who would be working in an honorary capacity like the members of the Committee for Standard Ayurvedic Herbs and Drugs. The Drugs Store would be managed by an efficient manager who would have a thorough knowledge of Ayurvedic Drugs and would also have an insight into their microscopic and chemical character.

72. He would be assisted by one or two technical experts working in a small chemical laboratory at their disposal. The medicines would be primarily tested at this Laboratory and the same together with their report of testing would be placed before the Committee of Experts who would finalise and give their opinion as regards the quality of each drug to be indented. On the recommendation of this Committee the Manager of the GOVERNMENT AYURVEDIC MEDICAL STORE would indent the same from different suppliers including the Forest Department, and such other sources at Governmental level.

73. The indented stuff would be stored under hygienic conditions by the Medical Store and supplied to the different consuming centres as already explained.

74. This is an important scheme suggested by the Committee. Its utility lies in the act that it offers an immediate solution to the problem of getting genuine and reliable Ayurvedic Drugs for the Ayurvedic Hospitals, Dispensaries, Research Institutions, etc. On the advice of the Committee of experts, the price of the drugs, etc. would later on be so adjusted that the expenditure incurred towards establishment and running the Medical Store would be partly met

by adding a percentage to the price of the goods supplied so that in the years to come the financial burden of recurring expenditure on Government could be brought down to a minimum.

75. Each of the above four recommendations under item Nos. (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) have been given with necessary schemes based thereon for their implementation. The scheme for establishing the Government Ayurvedic Medical Store has also a bearing on recommendation under the term of reference No. 9 of the Committee which reads as under :—

9—Suggest ways and means of assuring a supply of genuine Herbs and Drugs to the Public and to the Ayurvedic Practitioners and for preventing the sale of spurious ones.

76. The term of reference Nos. 3 and 7 of the Committee read as under :—

3—Tackle the problem of identification of the herbs of doubtful identity and collect and record regional and local names of identifiable herbs to facilitate future work on their collection, study or research.

AND

7—Suggest means for educating the public and the profession on the method of identification of genuine and indigenous Herbs and Drugs.

77. The problem of correct identification of Ayurvedic drugs and drug-plants has different aspects for consideration and the Committee tried to study them as carefully as possible. One of the aspects is to differentiate between the controversial and non-controversial drugs. So far as the non-controversial drugs and drug plants were concerned, the Committee immediately took up the matter and prepared lists of common drugs and drug plants in the popular use of Ayurvedic practitioners and started procuring their synonyms in the different languages such as Sanskrit, Latin, Hindi, Marathi and Gujarati by references to books on the subject, discussion with Ayurvedic scholars and by discussion among the members of the Committee themselves. While designating the Ayurvedic plants, several names, most of them descriptive and some of them too general have been used in case of more than one plant and as such

the members of the Committee had to take decision on such controversies, which of course, were not very difficult to solve. Accordingly, the Committee had prepared a list of common Ayurvedic and Unani drugs which have been appended to this report as appendix No. I. This list has been supplemented by language-wise lists in Latin, Sanskrit, Hindi, Marathi and Gujarati giving a counter reference number to list given in Appendix I for a quick finding of information regarding synonyms of a drug in the remaining languages, they have been appended as Appendix Nos. II, III, IV, V, and VI, respectively.

78. The question of controversial Ayurvedic drugs and drug-plants being one on which a general agreement among the Vaidyas of the country is desirable, deserves to be discussed among the Vaidyas and scientists at an all-India level rather than on a State level. The History of controversy among Ayurvedic drugs must not have been very old. The early Aryan scholars and philosophers, who must have been staying together with their limited flora and fauna around them, must have been following the traditional method of handing on their knowledge from generation to generation or from the teacher to the pupil, which evidently keeps no room for any controversy about the identity of a drug plant. But after a long lapse of time when the Aryans must have migrated towards the south and the east, the newer generation with their knowledge of plants must have been required to establish in regions where certain plants might not have been available. As a consequence, looking to the need of the time, the then Vaidyas must have started using substitutes for the original drugs which in their opinion must have been therapeutically active. The new plants in those time must have been used with a clear understanding as a substitute to the original therapeutic agent. The process of handing over the knowledge must have continued for a number of generations of Vaidyas in this new set-up, during which the new substitute plants must have permanently taken the place of the original plant which it was intended to replace. Thus more than one plant must have been designated by the name of the original common plant and that seems to be the probable origin of controversy about the identity of Ayurvedic drugs. Thus more than one species came to be recognised and called by one name and the patent controversy was set in. Due to lack of communication and contacts among the

Vaidyas of the different parts of this sub-continent as generations passed, the controversies must have become sharper and sharper as time passed.

79. The Committee had made certain efforts to solve some of the controversies. 'Rasna' may be cited as one such example. A questionnaire was issued to the different scholarly Vaidyas all over India with a request to send their information about the identity of the plant 'Rasna' and also to supply samples of the same. It is interesting to note that only a few Vaidyas replied to the questionnaire and still fewer sent their samples. A few among the rest have informed that on account of the controversy, they have not been using the drug 'Rasna' in their practice. The Committee came to certain conclusions about 'Rasna' and some such other controversial drugs and the decisions have been incorporated in the list of common Ayurvedic drugs with synonyms given in the appendix 'I'.

80. However one question still remains as to what should be the criteria to be used in solving and finally settling the controversies about some of the Ayurvedic drugs, wherein by one name more than one species belonging to altogether different genera and even families exist. On this question the Committee felt that with a view to do justice to the science of Ayurveda, apart from the help that the science of botany and chemistry may give, the ultimate decision should be taken on the basis of the clinical tests based on Rasa-Guna-Virya-Vipaka according to the fundamentals of Ayurveda. But that requires the co-operation of different co-ordinated teams of research workers including those of scientists, Dravyaguna experts and Ayurvedic clinicians and if possible and desirable even the pharmacologists.

81. After solving some of the controversies the Committee is still left with a list of 43 drugs which still remains as controversial and it remains a problem for research and could not be solved in such a short span of time. These have been given in Appendix IX.

82. The question of identification of the herbs of doubtful identity and collect their regional and local names as also to suggest means for educating the public and profession on the methods of identification of genuine and indigenous Herbs and Drugs, was considered by the members and it was felt that this is a deep-rooted difficulty arising out of the ignorance of the public about the drug plants and want of a handy guide of the drug plants available to the

students of Ayurveda. It is felt that the introduction to the drug plants is to be done at a comparatively early stage during the course of education of the students. At present there are hardly any gardens of drug-plants where students could be taken round and made familiar with the drugs. In the absence of such facilities, it is necessary to place in the hands of the students and also in the hands of the Vaidyas books giving descriptions and information about the drug-plants duly illustrated with coloured plates which would make the impression of the plant permanent on the minds of the readers. Such books would not only serve as useful guides for students, but would also educate the practitioners, in so far as their knowledge of the drug-plants and their identification are concerned. It would indirectly help in removing the controversies about the drugs and help to the research workers in ensuring the genuineness of the plants they are handling. It has been recommended that Government should arrange to publish books of coloured plates in two volumes, one giving about 125 important yet non-controversial Ayurvedic drugs and the other one giving rare as well as controversial Ayurvedic drugs giving pictures and descriptions of different species involved in their respective controversies.

SCHEME FOR PUBLICATION OF BOOK OF AYURVEDIC MEDICINAL PLANTS

83. As recommended the book of Ayurvedic medicinal plants containing coloured plates would be published in two volumes each containing 125 colour plates.

	Rs.
1. Drawing sketches at Rs. 15 per drawing for 250 drawings	3,750
2. Block making size $4\frac{1}{2}'' \times 6''$ at Rs. 4-50 per sq. inch for 250 blocks ..	30,375
3. Printing of 5,000 copies, 4 colour plates on art paper at Rs. 62 per plate for 250 plates ($250 \times 62 \times 5$).	77,500
4. Printing of 5,000 copies, English, Hindi matter on art paper at Rs. 24 per page per 1,000 for 300 pages ($300 \times 24 \times 5$).	36,000
5. Binding at Rs. 2-50 per copy for 10,000 copies (5,000 copies each of the 2 volumes)	25,000
Total ..	1,72,625

84. The coloured plate would depict the important parts of plant and the drug as also diagrams giving diagnostic characters.

85. On the opposite page the printed matter would include the following :—

- (1) Name : Sanskrit, Latin, Hindi and other Indian languages.
- (2) Descriptive lines in Sanskrit from the authentic Ayurvedic texts avoiding repetitions.
- (3) Descriptive lines in Sanskrit giving the therapeutic properties of the drug.
- (4) Distinguishing characters: general, morphological, chemical, pharmacognosical as are available.
- (5) Remarks regarding adulteration, controversy etc., if any as also information regarding its occurrence etc.

86. It is advisable to print 5,000 copies of the book to begin with in the first edition and the cost of printing, preparation of blocks, printing of plates of different colours, printing of matter for the book and binding and get-up of the same work out as given above.

87. The Committee would like to recommend to Government that the book should be made available to the students of Ayurveda and the practitioners of Ayurveda at half the price a concession intended for quicker dissemination of knowledge of the subject.

88. The financial implication of the scheme for publishing 5,000 copies of the book on "Ayurvedic Plants with illustrated coloured plates" works out to Rs. 1,72,625. The initial non-recurring expenditure incurred on account of preparation of colour pictures and copper blocks for printing would not be repeated, for a few further editions of the said book and the cost of the book would be reduced at the subsequent editions.

89. The term of reference No. 4 deals with the preparation of list of Herbs and drugs which are usually adulterated or substituted by spurious substances. The members of the Committee deliberated considerably on this problem and came to the conclusion that no hard and fast list of herbs and drugs which are usually adulterated or substituted by spurious substances could be prepared inasmuch as depending on the availability of a particular drug in a particular market, its adulteration is encouraged. Even a common drug in short-supply may be adulterated in plenty and as such may not be available in its genuine form. Therefore any attempt to prepare an exhaustive list of the drugs which are usually adulterated

would result in creating the impression that if adulteration is so rampant in Ayurvedic drugs then there is no hope of their efficacy as therapeutic agents. Several samples of drugs were procured from the local market from different dealers by sending illiterate servants who purchased them and they were carefully examined. It was found that the adulteration was least in the case of leafy material (fruits, seeds etc.) but somewhat more in case of roots which are usually in short-supply and the adulteration was found to be more common in drugs like Kasturi (Musk), Vanshalochan, Shilajit, Amber, Agaru etc. It cannot be said that all this adulteration is deliberate. It is very probable that in case of some drugs the adulteration may be inadvertant, which does not minimise our objection to it.

90. The terms of reference Nos. 5 and 6 of the Committee read as under :—

5—Ascertain adulterants or substitutes used and ascertain their effects on health.

AND

6—Evolve and establish tests for identification of genuine drugs.

91. The Committee had suggested to Government to provide grants for starting a pilot unit for testing of Ayurvedic drugs and for evolving methods and tests for identification of genuine drugs and detecting adulterants and substitutes. This scheme could not be materialised as the funds were not provided to the Committee for the purpose. However, looking to the importance of this term of reference and the necessity of such a machinery for undertaking this important work it is recommended that Government should establish a "Drug Research, Standardization and Testing Laboratory for Ayurveda" which would work in the three fields of Ayurvedic drugs, viz., Research, Standardization and Testing.

A scheme for the same is given below :—

**SCHEME FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF A "DRUGS RESEARCH,
STANDARDIZATION AND DRUGS TESTING
LABORATORY FOR AYURVEDA**

92. Standardisation has become as essential feature of the modern scientific and cultural set-up of every country. With the evolution of the complex social structure, as it prevails today, in the interest

of the masses and for easy implementation of laws governing the society, it has become essential to establish and lay down standards for most of the commodities, processes and ideas. The laying down of standards becomes an urgent task in the case of foods and drugs and further the drugs get a priority over the foods. The drugs are supposed to deal with life and as any sub-standard, spurious or adulterated drug is likely to endanger life, their elaborate standardization and incorporation of the same in the various statutory provisions concerned assumes paramount importance.

93. The various drug control acts, acts dealing with the toilet and medicinal preparations, the pharmacy act and the drug rules, all are intended to ascertain the purity of raw drugs, uniformity of constituents and processes of manufacture and guarantee of the composition of the final product to be prescribed by the physician and to be administered to the patients. In the case of Ayurveda, the problem of getting genuine and unadulterated drugs, testing their purity by modern scientific methods and tests following of uniform processes of manufacture and guarantee the identity of composition in the final medicament has been found practically difficult due to a plurality of reasons and hence consideration of any legislation in that behalf had to be postponed from time to time.

94. But with the growing demand of the society and with greater and greater use of Ayurvedic drugs by modern Ayurvedic physicians, it has become difficult to continue in the old set-up as it existed some years ago. As already mentioned in the past an Ayurvedic practitioner used to procure his raw materials himself, process them in his own house, prepare his own medicines and use them. Hence the question about ascertaining their quality, purity, possibility of adulteration and guaranteeing about the composition of the final product did not arise. But with the change in the economic conditions of the society, the Vaidyas had to come to the cities, where they had no fresh drugs available in their neighbourhood, where there was no sufficient space to grow them under their own supervision. The modern Ayurvedic practitioners have therefore to depend on some one else manufacturing medicines for them, viz., the modern Ayurvedic Pharmacies and when a drug passes from hand to hand and when it is to be processed in-between by a third party, the method of ascertaining their purity, detecting adulteration, if any, and guaranteeing their standard composition becomes essential. It is for this reason that the work of standardization of Ayurvedic

durgs becomes an essential pre-requisite for the spread of Ayurvedic treatment at the hands of the modern as well as Ayurvedic Physicians. The work is so enormous that it requires the establishment of a Drugs Research, Standardisation and Drugs Testing Laboratory for Ayurveda. It is intended to conduct research in Ayurvedic drugs and Ayurvedic Pharmacy leading to standardization. It should act as a Laboratory evolving tests for identifying the genuine drugs and for detecting of adulteration if any and it should also act as a reliable drug testing Laboratory for Ayurvedic drugs including the prepared medicines.

95. The work of standardization of Ayurvedic drugs is to be planned in the following three stages :—

(i) The standardisation of the crude drugs [the raw drugs or the single drug which generally go in the preparation of the compound medicines (Kalpas) but which could also be used singly]. They may include the plant parts, plant products, animal products and minerals.

This work would include proper identification of Ayurvedic drugs, removal of controversy and laying down of tests for identification of genuine drugs and detection of their adulteration, if any, in short a complete pharmacognosical study of the Ayurvedic drugs.

(ii) Standardization of the processes of preparation of the Ayurvedic medicines.

(iii) Standardisation of the prepared or compound medicines.

96. The Laboratory will have a drug research department and a drug testing section. It will have an Ayurvedic Pharmacy Department, a Library consisting of all Ayurvedic and other scientific books necessary for standardisation. The technical and non-technical staff required for manning the different departments and for achieving its objectives, have been given in the following pages. The designations of the staff, their qualifications and pay-scales have been mentioned against each post.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

97. The Laboratory would cost approximately Rs. 3,70,000 towards its constructions and non-recurring expenditure for equipment etc.

98. Statement showing non-recurring expenditure that would be required for various units including the cost of building and equipment for the Laboratory :—

STATEMENT A

Rs.

1. Cost of building having approximately 10,200 sq. ft. area including the cost of land.	2,10,000
2. Ayurvedic pharmacy Department	5,000
3. Library Books and furniture	10,000
4. Furniture, etc. for the Director's office and his own research Laboratory.	5,000
5. Herbarium and Museum	10,000
6. Histological study	10,000
7. Analytical Unit	1,00,000
8. Pharmaceutical Unit	6,000
9. Pharmacology Unit	10,000
10. Office and staff room, furniture etc.	10,000
Total ..	3,80,000



सन्यमेव जयते

99. The Laboratory is to work indefinitely, hence the annual expenditure towards establishment, contingencies and for running the Laboratory have been given below :—

STATEMENT B

A=Technical Establishment

Serial No.	Designation	Qualification	No. of posts	Pay scales	Expenditure for 1 year
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

	Rs.
1 Director	6,840
2 Research Assistant .. M.Sc. (Systematic Botany)	3,720
3 Herbarium and museum B.Sc. Keeper.	1,740
4 Field attendant	1,260
5 Servant	900
<i>I—Section for Herbarium and Museum</i>	
6 Research Assistant .. M.Sc. (Systematic Botany)	3,720
<i>II—Section for Systematic Botany</i>	

STATEMENT B—*contd.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>III—Section for Histological Study</i>					
7 Research Assistant ..	M.Sc. (Histology) ..	.. .. ..	1 Rs. 250—15—400 ..	..	3,720
8 Laboratory Assistant ..	.. .. ..	1 Rs. 60—5—100 ..	..	..	1,260
9 Artist ..	.. .. ..	1 Rs. 100—5—140—6—200	..	..	1,740
<i>IV—Analytical Section</i>					
10 Research Assistant ..	M.Sc. (Inorganic Chemistry) ..	.. .. ..	1 Rs. 250—15—400 ..	..	3,720
11 Do. ..	M.Sc. (Organic Chemistry) ..	.. .. ..	1 Rs. 250—15—400 ..	..	3,720
12 Do. ..	M.Sc. (Biochemistry) ..	.. .. ..	1 Rs. 250—15—400 ..	..	3,720
13 Do. ..	M.Sc. (Chromatography) ..	.. .. ..	1 Rs. 250—15—400 ..	..	3,720
14 Do. ..	M.Sc. (Analytical work) ..	.. .. ..	1 Rs. 250—15—400 ..	..	3,720
15 Do. ..	M.Sc. (Instrumentation) ..	.. .. ..	1 Rs. 250—15—400 ..	..	3,720
16 Do. ..	M.Sc. (Spectroscopic study) Part-time	.. .. ..	1 Rs. 200 p.m. fixed ..	..	2,400
17 Laboratory Assistants ..	.. .. ..	2 Rs. 60—5—100 ..	..	..	2,520
18 Laboratory servant ..	.. .. ..	3 Rs. 35—1—40 ..	..	..	2,700
<i>V—Section for Pharmaceutical Study</i>					
19 Research Assistant ..	M. Pharm. (Pharmacy) ..	.. .. ..	1 Rs. 250—15—400 ..	..	C. F. 54,840
					3,720

20 Laboratory servant 1 Rs. 35—1—40 900

VI—Section for Pharmacological Study

21 Research Assistant .. M.Sc. (Pharmacology) 1 Rs. 250—15—400 3,720

22 Laboratory Assistant 1 Rs. 60—5—100 1,260

23 Laboratory servant 1 Rs. 35—1—40 900

VII—Ayurvedic Pharmacy Department

24 Anveshak Rasa-Vaidya 1 Rs. 350—15—500—20—5,040

25 Assistant Rasa-Vaidya 2 Rs. 250—15—400 7,440

26 Research Assistant .. (Ayurveda). .. 2 Rs. 200—10—300.. .. 3,060

27 Pharmacy Technicians 2 Rs. 75—5—140—6—200 .. 1,440

28 Pharmacy servants 4 Rs. 35—1—40 3,600

B—Library

29 Librarian 1 Rs. 110—5—125—6—155
—EB—6—185—8—225. 1,920

30 Peon 1 Rs. 35—1—40 900

C—Office Establishment

1 Superintendent 1 Rs. 200—10—300 3,000

2 Accountant 1 Rs. 150—10—200 2,400

3 Senior Assistant 1 Rs. 150—10—200 2,400

STATEMENT B—cont.

Serie No.	Designation	Qualification	No. of posts	Pay scales	Expenditure for 1 year
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
C—Office Establishment—cont.					
4	Junior Assistant	..	..	1 Rs. 46—3—85—EB—4—125—5—130	1,200
5	Clerk-cum-typist	..	..	1 Rs. 46—3—85—EB—4—125—5—130	1,200
6	Stenographer	..	..	1 Rs. 140—8—220—10—250	2,280
7	Hindi-typist	..	..	1 Rs. 46—3—85—EB—4—125—5—130	1,200
8	Peon	..	..	3 Rs. 35—½—40	2,700
9	Sweepers	..	..	2 Rs. 35—½—40	1,800
10	Watchman	..	..	2 Rs. 35—½—40	1,800
				Total ..	1,04,820

STATEMENT C

100. Statement of recurring expenditure under different heads required to be made every year for running the Laboratory:—

												Rs.
1. Library												2,000
2. Herbarium and Museum												2,000
3. Systematic Botany Histological												3,000
4. Analytical												12,000
5. Pharmaceutical Section												3,000
6. Pharmacological Section												3,000
7. Contingencies for office												3,000
											Total	28,000



STATEMENT D

101. Statement showing the financial implications of the Scheme.

	Rs.	Rs.
Non-Recurring—Expenditure as per statement A	3,80,000
Recurring Expenditure—		
Establishment as per statement B	1,04,820
Annual recurring expenditure as per statement C	..	<u>28,000</u>
		1,32,820

102. The scheme involves a non-recurring expenditure towards building and equipment amounting to Rs. 3,80,000 and an annual expenditure of Rs. 1,32,820 on establishment and running the Laboratory.

103. It is recommended that looking to the dire necessity of the time, the country should have at least one such institution to be immediately set up as it would help teaching, research, practice and control of the quality of Ayurvedic drugs. Bombay would be an ideal venue for the same.

104. The terms of reference Nos. 7 and 8 of the Committee are as under :—

7—Suggest means for educating the public and the profession on the method of identification of genuine and indigenous Herbs and drugs.

AND

8—Suggest means for organising a centre where samples of genuine as well as spurious Herbs and Drugs will be kept for the purpose of comparison.

105. With a bearing on term of reference No. 7, the Committee has already recommended the scheme for the publication of 2 volume of colour plates under term of reference No. 3, which no doubt would meet the situation partially. The work of educating the public and the profession on the method of identification of genuine and indigenous Herbs and Drugs is to be supplemented by establishing several Museums of Ayurvedic drugs and Herbaria. These would not only educate the public and the profession but also encourage the local population for collection and cultivation of the drug-plants as source of income.

106. The Committee considered the problem involved in this term of reference and prepared a scheme recommending to Government the establishment of some Museums and Herbaria of Ayurvedic Drugs. The scheme for the same is as under :—

SCHEME FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF MUSEUM AND HERBARIA OF AYURVEDIC DRUG-PLANTS

107. About seventy five years ago, *i.e.*, in the latter half of the 19th century the Ayurvedic education used to be strictly acquired by a person from his Guru. That brought an intimate contact of the pupil with his teacher and provided him with ample opportunities of gaining practical knowledge in the different branches of Ayurveda. So far as the knowledge of Ayurvedic drugs plants was concerned, the Guru used to take his disciples to the country-side and the forests near about and acquaint him personally with the Ayurvedic herbs and drugs on the spot. As a consequence the question of controversy in the identification of the drugs never arose.

108. An average practitioner in those and subsequent fifty years or so used to procure his own drugs himself or through his servants and prepare his own medicines in his own house. The question of spurious drugs and of adulteration of drugs, therefore, was not known to that age. But due to the change in the economic conditions all over the country and with the spread of modern medical knowledge and of different systems of medicines, the old traditional set up was considerably changed and it resulted in a more or less, commercialised practice of Pharmacy. The mode of imparting Ayurvedic education was changed and the practitioners started depending more and more on the pharmacies. The new set up obviously gave more and more scope for cheap manufactured medicines and the question of genuine or otherwise, standard or sub-standard drug arose.

109. Whatever the causes of the present state of affairs be one thing is clear that facilities have got to be provided to the Ayurvedic practitioners as well as to the Ayurvedic students to be intimately familiar with the Ayurvedic drugs, their identification and their possible substitutes and adulterants.

110. One of the attempts to improve the condition that exists today is to establish several drug Museums and Herbaria of drugs plants in the different regions where Vaidyas would get all assistance for study of drugs, drug plants, their genuine specimen and detection of adulteration if it exists.

111. On the basis of this scheme, Museums and Herbaria of Ayurvedic drugs be established at the following seven places —

- 1—Ahmedabad,
- 2—Aurangabad,
- 3—Bombay,
- 4—Chanda,
- 5—Rajkot,
- 6—Sawantwadi,
- 7—Surat.

112. These are the places where there are Ayurvedic students studying in colleges or with their Gurus and where there are also medical colleges where it has been experienced that more and more students have started taking interest in Ayurvedic drugs. The Museum will consist of different preserved specimen of about 1,000

to 1,500 Ayurvedic drug species and equal number of species of drugs in the Herbaria. The Museum and Herbaria will be maintained by a botanist thoroughly conversant with systematic botany and would be able to render help to the Vaidyas in the identification of their specimens referred to him.

113. It is estimated that for each Unit a small structure providing an accommodation of about 3,600 sq. ft. will be required on ground and one floor and the cost of the construction including the price of land would approximately be about Rs. 1,00,000 per Unit.

114. The designations, qualifications, scale of pay, etc., of the staff that would be required are as follows :—

Designation (1)	No. of posts (2)	Qualifications (3)	Scale of pay (4)
Superintendent of Museum and Herbaria.	1	M.Sc. with special knowledge of economic botany and systematics.	Rs. 300—20—500.
Vanaspati Visheshadnya Vaidya.	1	Possessing any scheduled qualifications under the Bombay Medical Practitioners' Act 1938 with good knowledge of Ayurvedic plants. Private practice allowed.	Rs. 200—10—300.
Clerk-cum-typist-cum-accountant.	1	Matriculation with knowledge of Hindi and English typing and fair knowledge of accounts.	Rs. 100—8—140.
Peon	1	..	Rs. 35—½—40.
Museum keeper	1	..	Rs. 35—½—40.
Herbaria keeper	1	..	Rs. 35—½—40.

115. The financial implications—non-recurring and recurring for implementing the scheme are given below :—

**Statement of non-recurring and recurring expenditure
for maintaining one unit**

Non-Recurring—		Rs.	Rs.
Construction of building	1,00,000		
Cupboards, equipments, furniture, etc...	25,000		
			1,25,000
Recurring—			
<i>Establishment, Designation with scale of pay</i>	<i>No. of posts</i>	<i>Salary for 12 months</i>	
		Rs.	Rs.
Superintendent of the Museum and Herbaria, Rs. 300—20—500 plus D. A. Rs. 60.	1	4,320	
Vanaspati Visheshadnya Vaidya Rs. 200—10—300 plus D. A. Rs. 55.	1	3,060	
Clerk-cum-typist-cum-accountant, Rs. 100—8— 140 plus D. A. Rs. 45.	1	1,740	
Peon Rs. 35—½—40 plus D. A. Rs. 40	1	900	
Museum keeper, Rs. 35—½—40 plus D. A. Rs. 40	1	900	
Herbaria-keeper, Rs. 35—½—40 plus D. A .Rs. 40	1	900	
			11,820
<i>Contingencies</i>			
Tours for collection of specimens, stationery, postage, etc.	.. .. ..	5,000	
	Total ..	16,820	
		<i>Or</i>	
	Approximately ..	17,000	

116. Thus it will be seen from the statement that the cost of maintaining of one Unit of Museum and Herbaria for one year comes to Rs. 1,42,000 (Rs. 17,000 recurring and Rs. 1,25,000 non-recurring) and for maintaining such seven Units it would cost Rs. 9,94,000 (Rs. 8,75,000 non-recurring and Rs. 1,19,000 recurring).

117. It is recommended that the establishment of Museum of Ayurvedic Drugs and Herbaria would be of immense use in removal of the controversies regarding the identification of plants between

the Vaidyas and would prove to be a step in the direction of encouraging them to use fresh drugs available in the vicinity. It would also enable the development of local floras of economic plants and make more and more people interested in the same.

118. The term of reference No. 9 made to the Committee reads as under :—

9—Suggest ways and means of assuring a supply of genuine Herbs and Drugs to the public and to the practitioners and for preventing the sale of spurious ones.

119. At present there is no guarantee about the genuineness, potency and freshness of Ayurvedic drugs. Several recommendations have been made to the Committee with this in view, e.g., while considering the term of reference No. 2 (c), it has been recommended that the Government Ayurvedic Medical Stores should be established. There is a recommendation for establishment of an Ayurvedic Drugs Farm. These are, no doubt, long term schemes beneficial to Ayurveda, but considering the present state of the trade of Ayurvedic raw drugs as well as of prepared medicines, it is necessary to pave the way of creating conditions when it would be possible to legislate and enforce an "Ayurvedic Drugs Act" for the control of raw as well as prepared medicines. The implementation of the Drugs Act would not prove to be a simple job and would necessitate the creation of a separate administrative machinery and the assistance of the Drugs Testing Laboratory which has already been recommended and a scheme worked out in the recommendation under term of reference Nos. 5 and 6.

SCHEME FOR AYURVEDIC DRUGS ACT

120. The preparation and practice of Ayurvedic drugs has been going on, on traditional lines for the last several thousands of years. The method of selection, the process of preparation and the uses of the final medicament have been passed on from generation to generation of Vaidyas and at certain stages there have been some changes in the same due to economic forces controlling the same or as an outcome of certain experiences which have not been recorded anywhere for the benefit of the modern thinker.

121. All these years each Vaidya was supposed to be a self-sufficient Unit, selecting and procuring his own raw drugs from his neighbourhood or from the nearest sources of the same. He used

to process them and manufacture his own medicines and store them for his own use. He used them in his own practice, and had full confidence in their therapeutic properties and efficacy as a potent medicine. This being the state of affair, the question about the testing of the potency of the drug or putting any control on their manufacture did not arise. But during the last hundred years or so, due to the change in the economic conditions of the society, the Vaidyas started leaving their village surroundings and were tempted to establish themselves in towns and cities where due to social circumstances and economic reasons, procuring of raw drugs, processing them and manufacture of their own medicines became extremely difficult and they had to depend on some one for the single drugs and someone else for prepared and composite medicines prepared by processing of the single drugs. The first one is known as the supplier of crude drugs and the second one is designated as Ayurvedic Pharmacist. Both the suppliers and the Ayurvedic Pharmacists being ultimately commercial agencies had their own methods of offering their products at competitive prices. However there have been a few idealistic pharmacies maintaining their quality. But it has been the experience that competitive prices and quality do not always go hand in hand and as a result the quality suffers. There have been however instances of few Ayurvedic pharmacies which stuck to their quality and consequently had to offer higher price for their goods, whereas there were others who could offer their products at competitive and cheap prices. In the absence of any standard of quality having been laid down and in the absence of any tests evolved to detect their adulteration it was always difficult to judge the quality of the drugs, supplied by different suppliers and pharmacies except on the basis of their reputation and name. But most of the Governmental and public institutions have to invite tenders and purchase from the lowest tenderer without any such consideration and as a consequence the idealistic pharmacies have been suffering.

122. This resulted in a state of uncertainty and suspicion about the genuinity of the drugs in the minds of the consumers and practicing Vaidyas. A feeling therefore became prevalent that something must be done to guarantee the genuinity and potency of Ayurvedic drugs.

123. In contrast to this situation, the modern practitioners stood in an enviable position inasmuch as the standards and the tests of the drugs they handled were already worked out and laid down and

had the benefit of several legislations governing the purity of the drugs, such as the Drugs Act, Drugs Rules, Medicinal and Toilet Preparation Act, Pharmacy Act and the Pharmacy Rules. All these Acts and rules prevented against any fraudulent manufacture of the medicines. To add to the situation, especially in the State of Bombay and some other States, where prohibition has been launched certain firms interested in putting in the market alcoholic beverages took advantage of the absence of the absolute standards in Ayurvedic pharmacy and started producing several alcoholic beverages under the guise of Asawas and Arishtas of any description and of any composition. The prohibition department was in a fix inasmuch as the ever increasing manufacture of pseudo-Ayurvedic preparation was a source of nuisance in their administration and on the other hand the manufacture could not be totally stopped as there has been no standard Ayurvedic pharmacopoeia which could be depended on in such cases. This necessitated the drafting of a bill to regularise and control the manufacture and sale of Ayurvedic medicines and also to put a check on such preparations which are intended to bypass the provision of the prohibition and the Excise Acts and seek protection under Ayurvedic Pharmacy.

124. The Committee considered from all angles this question and came to the conclusion that the work of compiling an "Ayurvedic Pharmacopoeia of India" is an immediate pre-requisite for any enactment intended towards the control of manufacture and sale of Ayurvedic drugs. The second recommendation would be to establish a Laboratory for Research, Standardisation and testing of Ayurvedic Drugs. The fuller scheme on this has already been given under recommendation.....with respect to terms of reference Nos. 5 and 6. The next step after establishment of this Laboratory to pass a legislation which may be termed as "Ayurvedic Drugs Act". The details of this Act should be worked out by a Committee to be appointed by Government in which there should be two practicing Vaidyas, two Ayurvedic Pharmacists, two scientific persons conversant with the work of standardisation and testing of Ayurvedic drugs and the Director, Drugs Control Administration and a person to advise on legal matters. This Committee should prepare a draft bill taking into account the probable difficulties in the transitional stage and should also see that due provisions are made for its implementation in stages so that it does not affect the working of the existing Ayurvedic Pharmacies drastically.

CHAPTER V—SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

125. (a) It is necessary to correctly assess the extent of availability of the different Ayurvedic drugs from the forests of the State.

Para. 27 It is, therefore, recommended to appoint six Field Vaidyas for a period of five years in the scheme for establishment of Ayurvedic Drugs Depots described under para. 39 of the report, so that the work could be systematically conducted and the data so collected immediately put to use.

(b) That Nurseries of Ayurvedic plants for encouraging the growth and for popularising the use of fresh herbs and drugs be established at, at least ten suitable places in the State so as to

Para. 28 cover all types of soil and climatic factors and to cover the full spectrum of the flora of medicinal plants of the State.

(c) The more and more Ayurvedic drug-plants should be introduced in the afforestation activity of the Forest Department

Para. 31 and for this purpose instructions should be given to the Forest Departments by Government to select more and more species of the Ayurvedic drug-plants, successful in the particular forest and take them up in their general plan of afforestation of each Division and also amend the Forest Rules so as to prevent the indiscriminate destruction of drug-plants.

(d) During the Vana-Mahotsava celebrations several potted drug-
Para. 33 plants should be freely supplied so as to give drive to the activity of expanding the drug wealth of the country.

(e) That Ayurvedic Drugs Depots be established at six different places in this State, where drugs grown in the vicinity

Para. 31 could be collected, stored and made available to the Government Drug Farm, Pharmacies, Research Institutions, Hospitals, etc.

(f) That an Ayurvedic Drug Farm be established for cultivation of Ayurvedic drugs on a commercial scale and for collection

Para. 44 of drugs through the Forest Departments, as also through the Ayurvedic Drugs Depots and for their distribution and supply.

(g) That the Government should establish an "Ayurvedic Medical Store" as an immediate necessity, to make the genuine drugs available to the Government Hospitals, Government

Para. 61 Dispensaries and such other organisations.

(h) The question of controversial Ayurvedic Drugs and Drug-plants being one where a general agreement of the Vaidyas in the country is desirable, deserves to be discussed among Para. 78 the Vaidyas and the scientists at an all-India level.

(i) Government should arrange to publish books of coloured plates in two volumes, one giving about 125 important Para. 82 yet non-controversial Ayurvedic Drugs and the other one giving rare as well as controversial Ayurvedic drugs, giving pictures and descriptions of different species involved in their respective controversies.

(j) That Government should establish a "Drug Research, Standardization and Drugs Testing Laboratory for Ayurveda" which would work in the three fields of Ayurvedic Drugs, Para. 91 viz., Drug Research, Drug Standardization and Drug Testing.

(k) With a view to provide facilities to the Ayurvedic practitioners and the students of Ayurveda, for the study of Ayurvedic drugs and drug-plants and for learning the technique Para. 110 of their identification and detection of adulteration if any, Government should establish six Museums and Herbaria of Ayurvedic Drugs and Drug-plants in the State and provide the same with adequate staff to educate them on the subject.

(l) That the work of compilation of an "Ayurvedic Pharmacopoeia of India" is an immediate pre-requisite for any enactment intended towards the control of manufacture and sale of Ayurvedic Para. 124 drugs and need therefore be immediately taken up. This work should be assisted by experimental data to be provided by the "Drugs Research, Standardization and Drug Testing Laboratory for Ayurveda" and the same should also be established simultaneously.

(m) That Government should appoint an "Ayurvedic Drugs Act" Committee to make recommendations to Government Para. 124 for incorporation in the draft bill of the same.

126. The Committee places on record its deep sense of sorrow on the sad demise of one of its members Vaidya Hiraman Motiram Jangale on 19th April 1960 after a short illness. His knowledge of Ayurvedic drug-plants was profound and his interest in the work of the Committee knew no bounds. He participated in several of the

survey tours and discussions and helped his colleagues till practically the stage the report was being finalised and the members have been missing him at the last stage. We pray for his eternal peace.

127. The Committee takes this opportunity to thank the Hon'ble Minister for Public Health for its appointment as also for extending its term of office and for the keen interest he took in its work. Thanks are due to the Chief Conservator of Forests and other Officers of the Forest Department of the Government of Jammu and Kashmir for their co-operation and help. Our thanks are also due to the Chief Conservator of Forests, Bombay State and the Silviculturist and the Forest Utilisation Officer of the Government of Bombay and the Divisional Forest Officers of the different Divisions, who readily supplied the information asked for and helped the members during their survey tours. Thanks are also due to the several Vaidyas, friends and lovers of Ayurveda who have supplied the information called for and helped the members in their Forest Survey tours.

Bapalal G. Vaidya (Chairman).

M. N. Joshi.

V. S. Marathe.

G. V. Puranik.

Pradhanbhai Hansraj.

Vallabharam Vishwanath.

H. M. Jangle (deceased).

A. N. Namjoshi (Member-Secretary).

APPENDIX

COMMITTEE FOR STANDARD AYURVEDIC
LIST OF COMMON AYURVEDIC
(VEGE)

S. No.	Common Name क्रमांक	Latin Name लैटिन नाम	Sanskrit Name संस्कृत नाम
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
(अ)			
1	अकरकरा	.. <i>Anacyclus pyrethrum</i> , DC.	आकारकरम
2	अकर्लीलुल मूळक (यू.)	.. <i>Ttigonella uncata</i> , Boiss.	..
3	अकाकिया (यूनानी)	.. <i>Acacia</i> Sp.	..
4	अखराट	.. <i>Juglans regia</i> , Linn.	अक्षोट ..
5	अगस्त्य	.. <i>Sesbania grandiflora</i> , Pers.	अगस्त्य ..
6	अगुरु (कृष्णागरु)	.. <i>Aquilaria egallecha</i> , Roxb.	अगुरु, लोहम् ..
7	अजगन्धा (हुलहुल)	.. <i>Cleome viscosa</i> , Linn.	अजगन्धा वस्त- गंधा, कर्णस्फोटा.
8	अजमोद	.. <i>Carum ajmoda</i>	अजमोदा
9	अजवायन	.. <i>Carum copticum</i> , Benth & Hook	यवानी ..
10	अतिबला	.. <i>Abutilon indicum</i> , G. Don.	अतिबला
11	अर्तीस	.. <i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i> , Will	अतिविषा
12	अदरक	.. <i>Zingiber officinale</i> , Rosc.	आद्रक
13	अननास	.. <i>Bromelia anans</i> , L.	..
14	अनार	.. <i>Punica granatum</i> , Linn.	दाढिम
15	अनीसुन (यूनानी)	.. <i>Pimpinella inisum</i> , Linn.	..
16	अन्धाहुली	.. <i>Trichodesma Indicum</i> , R. Br.	अधः पुष्पी
17	अन्तमूल	.. <i>Hemidesmus indicus</i> , R. Br.	सारिवा, अनन्ता
18	अपराजिता	.. <i>Clitorea ternatea</i> , Linn.	गिरिकणिका, अपराजिता
19	अपामार्ग	.. <i>Achyranthes aspera</i> , Linn.	अपामार्ग

I

**HERBS AND DRUGS, BOMBAY
AND UNANI DRUGS
TABLES)**

Hindi Name हिन्दी नाम	Marathi Name मराठी नाम	Gujarathi Name ગुजराती नाम	Parts used उपयोगी अंग
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
अकरकरा नाखूना	अकलकरा	अकलकरा	मूल फली-सेंग
अकाकिया	अकाकिया	अकाकिया	सार
अखरोट	अक्रोड	अखरोट (अक्रोड)	फल, मींग, वृक्षत्वक्, फलत्वक्.
अगथिया	अगस्ता, हदगा	अगथियो	पचांग
अगर	अगर	अगर	लकड़ी, तेल
हुलहुल	तिळवण	कानफुटी, तळ- वणी.	पत्र, बीज
अजमोद	अजमोदा	बोड़ि, अजमोद	बीज, मूल
अजवायन	ओवा	अजमो	बीज, तेल, अर्क, सत्व
कंधी, ककई	मुद्रा	खपाट, कांसकी	पचांग
अर्तीस	अतितकळी	अति, विषनीकळी,	मूल अतिवंखनीकळी.
अदरक	आले	आडु	कन्दग्रन्थि
अननास	अननस	अननास	फल
अनार	डाल्ब	दाडम	पचांग
ओंधाहुली	अधोपुष्पी	ऊंधाफूली	बीज
अनन्तमूल	उपलसरी, अनन्त- मूल.	उपलसरी, कावरी	पचांग
कोयल	गोकर्णी	गरणी	मूल पचांग, मूल, बीज
चिरचिरा	आधाडा	अधेडो, जिज्ञेटो	पचांग, पंचांगक्षार

APPENDIX

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(अ) — चालू

20	अफर्ति मून (यूनानी)	..	Cassytha filiformis, Linn.	..	..
21	अफीम, खसखस	..	Papaver somniferum, Linn.	..	अहिफेन
22	अबरेशम्	..	Silkworm cocoon	..	कोश
23	अभूद	..	Psidium guava, Linn.	..	अमृतफल
24	अमलतास	..	Cassia fistula, Linn.	..	आरंधवध
25	अम्लवेतस्	..	Garcinia Sp.	..	अम्लवेतस
26	अम्लवेतस्	..	Citrus Sp.	..	अम्लवेतस्
27	अरणी (छोटी बडी)	..	Clerodendrum phlomidis, Linn.	..	अग्निमन्थ
28	अरलू	..	Ajowanus excelsa, Roxb.	..	अरलू
29	अरहर	..	Cajanus indicus, Spreng.	..	आढ़की
30	अरोठा (रीठा)	..	Sapindus trifoliatus, Linn.	..	अरिष्टक
31	अर्क	..	Calotropis gigantea, R. Br.	..	अर्क
32	अर्जुन	..	Terminalia Arjuna, W. & A.	..	अर्जुन
33	अलसी (तीसी)	..	Linum usitatissimum, Linn.	..	अतसी
34	अल्हवी	..	Colocasia antiquorum, Schott.	..	..
35	अल्हवे	..	Agaricus campestris, Linn.	..	छत्रक
36	अशोक	..	Saraca indica, Linn.	..	अशोक
37	अष्टा	..	Ficus cordifolia, Roxb.	..	..
38	असगन्ध	..	Withania somnifera, Dunal	..	अश्वगंधा
39	अस्मानतारा	..	Mentha species	..	..

I—cont.

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

अमरबेल	सोनबेल, आकाश- बेल.	आकाशबेल, अमरबेल.	पंचांग
खसखस, अफीम	अफू	अफीण, खसखस, पोस्तदाना.	फलनियासि
रेशम काकोया, कोसा.	रे श मा च्या किडवाचा कोश.	अबरेशम	कोश
अमररुद	पेरु, जाम	जामफल, जमरुख	फलर, पत्ररस.
अमलतास	बाहवा	गरमालो, गरमाळी	फलीकंगूदा, पंचांग
अमलवेत	आम्लवेतम्	आम्लवेतस	फल
अमलवेत	आम्लवेतस्	आम्लवेतस	..
अरणी	एरण, अरणी	अरणी, अयणी	पंचांग, प्रायः मूल
अरलू	महारुख, अरलू	अरलवोमोटो- अरडूसो.	छाल, बीज
अरहर	तूर	तूवेर	पत्र, बीज
अरीठा (रीठा)	राठा	अरीठा	फल
आक, मदार	रुई	आकडो	पंचांग, दूध, क्षार
अर्जुन, कहुआ	अर्जुन सादडा	सफेदसोजड,	छाल
		अरजणीओ.	
अलसी (तीसी)	जवस, आळशी	अळशी	बीज, तेल
धीया, घुइया	अठू	अळवी, पत्रवेलिया	कन्द, पत्र
खुम्भी, गुच्छी	अठबो, कुञ्च्याचीं छत्रीं.	बिलाडीनो टोप	पंचांग
अशोक	अशोक	अशोक	छाल
..	अष्टा	..	क्षीर
असगंध	ढोरगुंज, आस्कन्द	घोडाकून, घोडा- आसन.	मूल
सतपुदीना	अस्मानतारा	इलमेटनाफूल	सत

APPENDIX

(1) (2)

(3)

(4)

(आ)

40 आपटा	..	<i>Bauhinia recemosa</i> , Lam.	..	अश्मन्तक
41 आम	..	<i>Mangifera indica</i> , Linn.	..	आमरसाल
42 आमला	..	<i>Emblica officinalis</i> , Gaertn.	..	आमलकी, धात्री
43 अंबडा, आम्रातक	..	<i>Spondias mangifera</i> , DC.	..	आम्रातक
44 आम्बा हलदो	..	<i>Curcuma amada</i> , Roxb.	..	आम्रहरिद्रा
45 आयापान	..	<i>Eupatorium ayapana</i> Vent.	..	विशल्यकर्णी
46 आल	..	<i>Morinda citrifolia</i> , Linn.	..	..
47 आलू	..	<i>Prunus persica</i> , Batsch.	..	आलुक
48 आलूचा	..	<i>Prunus alocchao</i> , Royle	..	आलुकम्, आलुक, पीतालु.
49 आलूबोखारा (पू.)	..	<i>Prunus domestica</i> , Linn.	..	आरुकम्
50 आसापालद	..	<i>Polyalthia longifolia</i> , Benth & Hook.	..	..

(इ)

51 इंगुदी	..	<i>Balanites aegyptiaca</i> , Linn.	..	इंडगुदी
52 इन्द्रजव	..	<i>Holarrhena antidysenterica</i> , Wall	..	इन्द्रजव, कुटज्, कुटजत्वक्.
53 इन्द्रायण	..	<i>Citrullus colocynthis</i> , Schrad	..	इन्द्रवारुणी
54 इमली	..	<i>Tamarindus indica</i> , Linn.	..	चिचा
55 इरिमेद, अरिमेद	..	<i>Acacia farnesiana</i> , Willd.	..	अरिमेद, बिट- खदिर, इरिमेद.
56 इलायची (छोटी)	..	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i> , Maton.	..	सूक्ष्मला
57 इलायची (बड़ी)	..	<i>Amomum subulatum</i> , Roxb.	..	स्थूलला
58		Deleted.		
59 इसेस (धूपविशेष)	..	<i>Boswellia serrata</i> , Roxb.	..	शल्लकी, शल्लकी निर्यास.
60 ईश्वरमूळ, रासना	..	<i>Aristolochia indica</i> , Linn.	..	ईश्वरी, मूलरासना

I—cont.

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
..	आपटा, सोन	झेंजी, आसोत्रो	त्वक्, पत्र
आम	आंबा	आंबो	पंचांग, निर्यासि
आमला	आवळा	आमळा	फल
जंगलीआम, आमा	अंबाडा	रानगांवा, अंबाडो	फल
आम्बा हलदी	आवे हलद	आंबा हलदर	कन्दग्रन्थि
आयापान	आयापान	आयापान	पत्र, स्वरस
आल	आल बारतोडी	आलरडी आल	बीज, त्वक्, मूल, फल
आलू	आलू	बटाटा	कन्द-फल
आलूचा, झर्दालु	..	..	फल
आलुबुखारा	आलुबुखारा	आलुबुखारा	फल
आसोपालव	खोटा अशोक	आसोपालव	छाल

सन्यमेव जपने

हिंगोट	हिंगण	इंगोरियो	फल, तेल
कुडा, कुडा छाल	कुडाबीज, इंद्रजव,	कडाढाल, इंद्रजव	बीज, छाल
	कुडासाल.		
इन्द्रायणी	कडुवृदावन	इंद्रवरणा	मूल, फल
इमली	चिच	आमली	फल, पंचांग, क्षार
..	दुर्गधि खेर, शेण्या	गंधारो खर.	छाल.
	खेर.	गंधीलो खेर	
इलायची (छोटी)	वेलदोडे	नानी एलची	दाने, छिलके
इलायची (बडी)	मोटी वेलची	एलचा	दाने
सल्लकी, सालई	साल्हई, साल्हईचा	सालेडो, धूपडो,	निर्यासि
	डिक.	शेश गुंदर, इंसेस.	
ईश्वरमूल, ईश्वरी-	सापसंद	रासना, सापसून,	मूल
मूल.		वायसर.	

APPENDIX

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(इ) — चालू

61 ईसबगोल (यू.), अस्पगोल *Plantago ovata*, Forsk .. ईषदगोल, स्निग्ध जीरकम्.

(उ)

62 उटंगण	..	<i>Blepharis edulis</i> , Pers	..	उच्चटा
63		Deleted.		
64 उतरण	..	<i>Daemia extensa</i> , R. Br.	..	युग्म कण्टकाउत्तम मारुणी.
65 उन्नाव (यू.)	..	<i>Zizyphus vulgaris</i> , Lam.	..	सौवीर (बदर)
66 उलटकम्बल	..	<i>Abroma augusta</i> , Linn.	..	मारद्वाजी
67 उषक (यू.)	..	<i>Dorema ammoniacum</i> , D. Don.	..	
68 उषवा (यू.) (उषवांसगरबी).	..	<i>Smilax</i> Sp.	..	..
69 उत्तखुदुम (यू.)	..	<i>Lavandula Stochas</i> , Linn.	..	..
70 उक्षी	..	<i>Calycopteris fioribunda</i> , Lam.	..	..
71 ऊंटकटेरा	..	<i>Echirops echinatus</i> , DC.	..	उत्कण्टक
72 ऊद-इ-मलिक (यू.)	..	<i>Paeonia emodi</i> , Wall	..	..

(ए)

73 एबनोश, आबनूस	..	<i>Diospyros ebenum</i> , Koenig.	..	..
74 एरण्ड	..	<i>Ricinus communis</i> , Linn.	..	उहवक, एरण्ड
75 एलवा (हि), मुसव्वर (फा.).		<i>Aloe barbadensis</i> , Mill.	..	कुमारी पेलेय ऐलेयक.
76 ऐन	..	<i>Terminalia tomentosa</i> , W. & A.	..	अद्वन (साजड)

I—cont.

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

ईसबगुल

ईसबगोल

ओथमीजीर्ण

बीज, सत

उटंगण

उटींगण

उटींगण

बीज

उतरण

उतरण

चमारहृधेली

पत्ररस

ईरानी वेर



ओलटकम्बल

उन्नाब

फल का गूदा

उषक

मल, मूलत्वक्

ऊसबा

निर्यासि, गोंद

मूल

घारू, उस्तुखुद्दुस

उन्नाब

पुष्प

..

पत्ररस, मूल, फल

ऊटकटेरा

उत्कण्ठो

मूल, बीज

..

उदसलीबि

मूल, बीज

आबनस

दीवेलो, एरंडो

काष्टसार

एरण्डी, अरंडी

दीवेलो, एरंडो

पत्र, मूल, बीज, तेल

एलुवा, ख्वारपाठा

कुंवारपांठु,

सार, प्राप्य निर्यास

एलुवा, ख्वारपाठा

एलियो.

बोढ़, कोरफड़.

सादडो

छाल

एन

सादडो

APPENDIX

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
(अं)			
77 अंकोल	.. <i>Alangium lamarckii</i> Thwaites ..	अंकोल , अकोट	
78 अंगूर, किसमिस	.. <i>Vitis vinifera</i> , Linn. ..	द्राक्षा, गोस्तनी	
79 अंजवार	.. <i>Polygonum Bistorta</i> , Carce. ..		..
80 अंजूरत (यूनानी)	.. <i>Astragalus sarescolla</i> , Dymock..		..
81 अंजीर	.. <i>Ficus carica</i> , Linn. ..		..
(क)			
82 कचनार	.. <i>Bauhinia variegata</i> , Linn. ..	कोविदार, कांचनार.	
83 कचूर	.. <i>Curcuma zedoaria</i> , Roxb. ..	कर्चूर शटी, शटी	
84 कटुतुम्बी	.. <i>Lagenaria vulgaris</i> , Seringe. ..	इक्वाकु, कटुतुम्बी	
85 कटेरो (छोटी)	.. <i>Solanum xanthocarpum</i> , Schrad & Wendl.	भुद्रा, कटकारिका	
86 कठमर	.. <i>Ficus hispida</i> , Linn. ..	काकोडुम्बर	
87 कड़कवठ, कड़कवीठ	.. <i>Hydnocarpus wightiana</i> , Bl. ..	कटुकपित्य	
88 कडवी नाई	.. <i>Corallocarpus epigaeus</i> , Benth & Hook.	नाहीकन्द	
89 कडवंची	.. <i>Momordica Cymbalaria</i> , Fenzl & Naud.	धुद्रकारवेलक	
90 कत्था, खदिर	.. <i>Acacia catechu</i> , Willd. ..	खदिरसार	
91 कतीरा	.. <i>Astragalus gummifora</i>	..	..
92 कदब	.. <i>Anthocephalus cadamba</i> , Miq ..	कदब	
93 कद्दू	.. <i>Lagenaria siceraria</i> , Standl. ..	..
94 कनेर	.. <i>Nerium odorum</i> , Soland ..	करवीर, अश्व- मारक.	

I—cont.

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
द्वेरा अंगूर, किसमिस	अंकोल द्राक्षे, किसमिस	अंकोली किसमिस, मोटी दराख.	मूल, त्वक्, तेल फल, रस, क्षार
अंजवार गुज्जर अंजीर	बीजबन्द अंजीर	अंजवार गुज्जर अंजीर	मूल गोंद-निर्यास फल
कचनार	कांचन	कांचनार	छाल, मूल, फूल, कली पत्र.
कचूर कडवीतुंवी कटेरी	कचोरा कड़ भोपळा काटैरिगणी	कचूरो, पडकचुरो कडवी तुंबडी भो रि ग णी, भोयरिगडी.	कन्द. पंचांग, रस पंचांग, क्षार, केसर
कठगुलुर	मूई उंबर, गांडचा उबर.	ढेड़, उमरडी	पंचांग, दूध
..	कडुकवठ	..	बीज, तेल, फल, मज्जा कन्द
मिरचियाकन्द	रानभिरखीचा कंद	नाहीकंद	
..	कडवंची	वाडंकारेली, कडवंची.	पत्र, फल, कन्द
कत्थाखैर	कात, खैर	काथो, खेर	सार
कतीरा	कतीरा गोंद	कतीरोगुंदर	गोंद-निर्यास
कदम	कठंब	कदंब, गठोडियो	छाल, फूल, पत्र
लौकी	दुध्या, भोपळा	दूधी	फल
कनेर	कण्हेर	कण्हेर, करण	मूल, फूल, पत्र

APPENDIX

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
(क) — चालू			
95 कपास	• • Gossypium herbaceum, Linn. . .	कार्पास	
96 कपास (जंगली)	• • Gossypium arboreum, Linn. . .	अराय कार्पास	
97 कपुरकाचरी	• • Hedychium spicatum, Ham. ex Smith.	गंधशठी	
98 कमरख	• • Averrhoa carambola, Linn. . .	कर्मरंग	
99 कमल (सफेद)	• • Nymphaea alba, Linn. . .	इवेतकमल	
100 कमल (लाल)	• • Nymphaea rubra, Roxb. . .	रक्तकमल	
101 कमल गट्टा	• • Nelumbium speciosum, Willd. . .	दद्यवंज, पद्म-कमलम्	
102 कमीला, कपीला	• • Mallotus philippensis, Muell.	कम्पिलक	
103 करंज	• • Pongamia glabra, Vent. . .	करंज, नकतमाल	
104 करीर	• • Capparis aphylla, Rech.	करोर	
105 करेला	• • Momordica charantia, Linn. . .	कारवेलक	
106 करोंदा	• • Carissa carandas, Linn. . .	कारमद	
107 कलंबा	• • Jateorhiza palmata, Miers. . .	..
108 कलिहारो	• • Gloriosa superba, Linn. . .	लोंगली, कलिकारिका.	
109 कलोंजो	• • Nigella sativa, Linn. . .	पुष्ठिका, कल्वंजिका, उपकुंचिका.	
110 कसरू	• • Sisyrinchium kyssoor, Roxb. . .	कसरूक	
111 कसौदी	• • Cassia occidentalis, Linn. . .	कासमद	
112 कहर्खा	• • Pinus succinifera	तृगकांत	
113 कंजा	• • Caesalpinia Bonducilla, Fleming.	कुवेराथ, कंटकी करंज, पूतिकरंज.	

I—cont.

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
कपास बनकपास कपूरकाचरी	कपर्सी रानकापसी कापूरकचरी	कपास, वाँण वाँण कपूरकचलो	पंचांग, तेल, पत्ररस पंचांग कन्द, कन्दकाचरी
कमरख सफेदकमल	करमळ पांडरेकमळ	कमरख सफेदपोथणां घीतला.	फल केशर, पुष्प, पत्र, दण्ड, मूल.
लालकमल	लालकमळ	लालकमल, कमल काकडी (फा.) .	फूल, पंचांग, बीज
कमलगट्टा, कमल	कमलाक्ष, कमळ	कमळ, कमळ- काकडी, पवडी.	बीज, मगज, फूल
कपीला करंज करीर करेला करौदा कलबा	कपीला करंज नेपती कारळे करवद कलमकाचरी	कपिलो करंज, कणझी केरडी कारेलो, कारेला करमदा कोलमकातरी, कलम्बो.	फल, रज पत्र, त्वक, बीज, तेल फल, पुष्प, मूल फल, पत्र-स्वरस फल मूलकन्द
कलिहारी	कछलावीञ्जगडी	दूधियोवछनाग	मूलकन्द
मगरैला	कलौजीञ्जीरे	कलौजीं जीरुं	बीज
कसेण कासविदा, कसौदी कहरवा	कचरा कासविद के र वा व यी- केरवामणी.	कचरा कासुद्रा, सुंदरसेण केरवा	कन्द बीज, मूल, पत्र निर्यास
कंजा	सागरगोटा	कांकज, कांकच, काचका, काचकीं	पंचांग, वीज

APPENDIX

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
(क) — चालू.			
114 काई	.. Spirogyra	..	शैवाल
115 काकजंधा	.. Parestrope bicalionlata	..	काकजंधा
115-A काकडसींगी	.. Rhus succa Dacea	..	कर्कटशुंगी, शुंगी
116 काकनज (यूनानी)	.. Physalis alkekengi, Linn.	..	..
117 काकमारी	.. Anamirta cocculus, W. & A.	..	काकमारी
118 काजू	.. Anacardium occidentale, Linn.	..	काजूतक
119 कॉफी	.. Coffea arabica, Linn.	..	..
120 कायफल	.. Myrica nagi, Thumb.	..	कट्टफल
121 कालमेघ	.. Andrographis paniculata, Nees	..	यवतिकता
122 कालादाना, इष्कपीचा (यू.)	Ipomoea hederacea, Jacq.	..	..
123 कालाजीरा	Vernonia anthelmintica, Willd.	..	कृष्णजीरक
124 कास	Saccharum spontaneum, Linn.	..	कास
125 कासनी (यूनानी)	Cichorium intybus, Linn.	..	..
126 काहू	Lactuca sativa, Linn.	..	..
127 काकड	Garuga pinnata, Roxb.	..	..
128 कंग (धान्य) कंगुनी	Letaria stalica. ..	..	कंग, प्रियंगु
129 काटे माठ	Amaranthus spinosus, Linn.	..	तंडुलीय मेद
130 काबोजी	Adenanthera pavonia, Linn.	..	काबोजी
131 किरमारी, अजवायन	Artemisia amritima, Linn.	..	कीटमारी, यावनी
132 किकणी	Capparis horrida, Linn. f.	..	किकिणी
133 किसमिस कावली (यू.)	Viscum album, Linn. ..	..	..
134 कीडमारी	Aristolochia bracteata, Retz.	..	कीटमारी
135 कुकरोंधा	Blumea balsamifera, D.C.	..	..
136 कुचला	Strychnos nuxvomica, Linn.	..	विषतिन्दुक
137 कुटकी (काली-सफेद)	Picrorhiza kurroa, Royle.	..	कुटकी, कट्टबी- कटुरोहिणी.
138 कुप्पी	Acalypha indica, Linn. . .	..	हरितमंजरी

I—cont.

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
काई	शेवाळ	शेवाळ	संपूर्ण अंग
काकजंघा	कांग	अधेडी	पचांग
काकडासींगी	काकडशिंगी	काकडासिंगी	कीट कोश
काकनज		..	पके लाल फल
काकमारी	काकमारी	कामफल	फल
काजू	काजू	कारज	गिरी, बीज
बुन्ददाना, कॉफी	बुन्द-कॉफी	काफी, बुन्दाणा	बीज
कायफल	कायफल	कायफल	स्तम्भत्वक्
कालमध	ओलेकिराइत	लीलुकरियात्	पचांग
कालादाना	कालादाना	कालादाणा	बीज
कालाजीरा	कडुजिरे	कालीजोरी	बीज, फल
कास	काशा	कांसडा, कासडो	मूल
कासनी	कासनी	कासनी	मूल, बीज
काहू	काहू	काहू	मूल, रस, दूध, तेल
कांकड	काकड	काकड	फल, गोद
कंगुनी	कांग, राळे	चीणो, कांग	बीज
वारिगुमची	काटे माठ, ढांभे	काटाळो, डाभो	पचांग
किरमाणी, अजवायन	थोरली गुंज	हाती गुमची-कबोई	पचांग
..	किरमाणी, ओंवा	करमाणी, अजमो	पचांग
	किंकिणी	..	फल
	(लुतिकाय).		
किसमिसकावली	बांडगूळ	किसमिसकावली	बीज, पत्र
कीडामारी	कीडामारी	कीडामारी	पचांग
कुकरौंया	गंगावती	कपूरियो	पचांग
जहरकुचला	काजरा, कंचला	झरकोवलू	बीज
कुटको	कालीकुटकी	कडु	मूल
..			
	रोकली	दादरो	पचांग

APPENDIX

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
(क) — चालू			
139 कुम्भी	.. Careya arborea, Roxb. ..	..	कुम्भी
140 कुलथी	.. Dolichos biflorus, Linn.	..	कुलथ
141 कुलिजन (चिनाई, मलबारी).	.. Alpinia galanga, Willd...	..	मल रासना, कुर्लिजन
142 कुलफा (यूनानी)	.. Portulaca oleracea, Linn.	..	लोणिका
143 कुसुम	.. Carthamus tinctorius, Linn.	..	कुसुम
144 कुंद	.. Jasminum pubescens, Willd.	..	कुंद
145 कुठ (कुष्ठ)	.. Saussurea lappa, Clarke.	..	कुष्ठ
146 केला	.. Musa paradisiaca variety sapin- tum, Linn.	..	कदली, रम्भा
147 केवडा	.. Pandanus tectorius, Soland.	..	केतकी
148 केशर	.. Crocus sativns., Linn. ..	..	कुंकंभ
149 कैथ	.. Feronia limonia, Swingle.	..	कपिथ
150 कोकम	.. Garcinia indica, Chois. ..	..	वृक्षाम्ल
151 कोदो	.. Paspalum scorbiculatum, Linn.	..	कोद्रव
152 कोशम	.. Schleicher olecosa, Merr.	..	कोशाम्ब
153 कोहळा	.. Benincasa hispida (Thunb). Cogn.	..	कूष्माण्ड
154 कोवडनखी	.. Aspidium filix-mass, Sw.	..	..
155 कौच	.. Mucuna prurita, Hook.	..	कपिकच्छु
156 कंकुष्ठ	.. Garcinia morella, Desr.	..	कंकुष्ठ
157 कटोला	.. Momordica dioica, Roxb. Male and Female.	..	कर्कोटक

I—cont.

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

वापुम्भा	वाकूम्भा	वापुंभा	फल, त्वक्
कुलथी	कुलीथ, हुलगा	कुलथी	बीज
कुलिजन, कुलिजनरास्ना	कोछ कॉलिजन	कुलिजन, रास्ना	मूल
कुलफा	घोळ	लुणी	पत्र, बीज
कुमुम्बा	करडई	कुमुम्बो, करडी	पंचांग, तेल
कुन्द	कुन्द	..	फूल
कूठ	कोछ, उपलेट	कठ, उपलेट,	मूल
केला	केळ	केळ	पचांग, क्षार, मूलजल, स्वरस.
केवडा	केवडा	केवडो	फूल, तेल, अर्क, मूल, पराग.
केशर	केशर	केशर, केसर	कुक्षिवृत्त
कैथ	कवठ	कोठी, कोटु	फल, पत्र
कोकम	कोकम, आमसुल,	कोकम रातान्बा.	फल, तेल
कोदो	कोदु, हरीक,	कोदरा	बीज
..	कोशिम्ब	कोसिम	फूल, बीज, तेल
भतुआ, पेठा	कोहाळा	भुळ, कोदुं	फल, बीज
..	कोंबडनखी	..	..
कौच	खाजकुयली, कुयली	कवच, कुवेच, कौचा.	बीज, फली के कांटे, फूल.
रशारेरबन्द	शिरा, रेवाचिनी	रेवचीनिसीरो, पीलियो.	नियोस
वाङ्गकंटोला, कंटोला.	करंटोले	कण्टोला कण्कोडा, फल, कन्द वाङ्गकंटोला.	

APPENDIX

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
(ख)			
153 खजूर, खारीक	Phoenix dactylifera, Linn.	..	खजूर
159 खतमोरेशा	Althaea officinalis, Linn.	..	..
160 खरबूजा	Cucumis melo, Linn.	..	खर्बूज
161 खरेटा	Sida cordifolia, Linn.	..	बला
162 खस	Andropogon muricatus Retz.	..	उशीर, सेव्य, वीरण.
163 खिरनी	Mimusops hexadra, Roxb.	..	क्षीरिणी, राजादन
164 खोरा ककडी	Cucumis utilisimus, Roxb.	..	कर्कटिका, कर्कटी
165 खुरासानी अजवायन	Hyocamus niger, Linn.	..	पारसीक यवानी
166 ख्रवकला (युनानी)	Sisymbrium irio, Linn...	..	..
167 खुब्बाजो (युनानी)	Malva sylvestris, Linn...	..	..
168 खेतपापडा	Fumaria parviflora, Linn.	..	क्षेत्रपर्पट
सव्यमेव जथने			
(ग)			
169 गजपीपल	Scindapsus officinalis, Schott	..	गजपिप्पली
170 गर्जन	Dipterocarpus alatus, Roxb.	..	..
171 गर्मफूल, कफ-ई-मर्यस्	Cyclamen persicum Miller.	..	गर्भफूल
172 गाजर	Daucus carota, Linn.	..	गृजन
173 गिलोय	Tinospora cordifolia Miers.	..	गुडूची, अमृता
174 गुग्गुल	Commiphora Mukul, Engl.	..	गुग्गुल, पलकषा
175 गुड, ईख	Saccharum officinarum Linn.	..	गुड, ईख
176 गुडमार	Gymnema sylvestre, R. Br.	..	मधुनाशिनी
177 गुडहुल	Hibiscus rosa-sinensis, Linn.	..	जपा
178 गुलछडी	Polianthes tuberosa, Linn.	..	..

I—cont.

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
छोहारा, खजूर खतमी	खजूर, खारीक खतमी	खारिक, खजूर ..	फल, गठली मूल, बीज, कूल
खरबुजा खरेटी	टरबुज, खरबुज चिकणा	सक्कर टेटी खरेटी, डुगराऊ- बल.	फल, बीज मूल, पत्र, बीज
खस	वाढा	वाढ़ा	मूल, अर्क, इत्र.
खिरनी	खिरणी	रायण, रायण- कोकडी.	फल, त्वक्
ककडी खुरासानी	काकडी, खीरा खुरासानी ओवा	काकडी खुरासानी अजमो	फल, बीज बीज, पत्र
खाकसी, खाकसीर खुबाजी	.. ..	.. ..	बीज, दाने
शहतरा	पित्तपापडा	शहतरो, पित्त- पापडो.	पचांग
गजपीपल	मोठी पिंगली, गजपिपली.	गजपीपर	फली
गर्जन	गर्जन	गर्जन	तेल
गर्भफूल	हातजोडी-गर्भशूल	हातजोडी	..
गाजर	गाजर	गाजर	मूल, कन्द, बीज
गिलोय	गुळबेल	गळो	पचांग, सत्व
गुगल	गुगल	गुगल	निर्यास
गुड, ईख	गुळ, ऊस	गळ, शेरडी	इधुमूल, रस, धनस्वरस
गुडमार	बेडकी, गुडमार	गुडमार	पत्र
जासुंद	जास्वद	जासुस, जास्वन्ती	पुष्प, मूल
..	निशिगन्ध,	..	पुष्प, पत्र, मूल
	गुलझडी		

सन्यमेव जपते

APPENDIX

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(ग) — चालू

179 गुलाब	..	Rosa moschata, Herrn ..	..
180 गुलेदा उदी (यूनानी)	..	Chrysanthemum indicum, Linn.	सेवंती, शतपत्री
181 गुले बाबूना	..	Matricaria chamomilla, Linn.	..
182 गुलेबास	..	Marabi's jalapa, Linn ..	नकता
183 गुले लाला (यूनानी)	..	Anemone obtusiloba, D. Don...	..
184 गुवार	..	Cyamopsis tetragonoloba, Taub.	गुवाक
185 गुमा	..	Leucas cephalotes, Spreng.	द्राणपुष्पी
186 गुलर	..	Ficus gomerata, Roxb.	उदुम्बर
187 गेंदा	..	Tagetes erecta, Linn.	..
188 गोखरू (मोठा)	..	Pedalium murex, Linn...	गोक्षरू
189 गोखरू (छोटे)	..	Tribulus terrestris, Linn.	गोक्षरू, त्रिकण्ठक
190 गोखरहमली	..	Adansonia digitata, Linn.	गोरक्षनिच्चा,
191 गोखरमुँडी (मंडी)	..	Sphaeranthus indicus, Linn.	रावण आम्लिका मुँडिका.
192 गंधाविरोजा, बैरजो	..	Pinus roxburghii, Sargent.	श्रीबास, सरल- नियास.
193 गंधप्रसारिणी	..	Paederia foetida, Linn...	गंधप्रसारिणी
194 गंभारी	..	Gmelina arborea, Linn.	गंभारी
195 गुंजा	..	Abrus precatorius, Linn.	गुंजा

(घ)

196 घञ्जला	..	Prunus mahaleb, Linn...	गंधप्रियंग
197 घणसर	..	Croton oblongifolius, Roxb.	हस्तिदन्ती, नाग- दन्ती.
198 घोटबेल	..	Smilax zeylanica, Linn...	बद्रखतली

I—cont.

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
गुलाब गुलेदाऊदी बाबूना .. गुलेलाला, लालपे, शते गुवार गूमा गुलर गंदा	गुलाब शैवंती अक्कलकान्याचे गुलबास, गुलबाक्षी गोवारी तुम्बा उबर झेण्डू, गोंडा	गुलाब गुलदावरी .. गुलबास गुवार कुबो उमरडो गलगोटो, हजारी- गोटो.	फूल, केसर. फूल. फूल. फूल, कन्द. पुष्प, बीज, मूल. फली, बीज, पत्र, स्वरस. पंचांग. फल, पंचांग, मूल, नीर. पुष्प, पंचांग, स्वरस.
गोखरू (बडा) गोखरू (छोटा) .. गोरखमुँडी सतबेरजा, गंधाविरोजा	माठवीगोखरू सराटे गोखरू गोरखचिच गोरखमुँडी, गंधाविरोजा	माठवीगोखरू नाना गोखरू गोरखआमली गोरखमुँडी, कलार बेरजो, चीड	फल, पंचांग, क्षार. फल, पंचांग, क्षार. फलगभं, पत्र, त्वक्. पंचांग. सत, नियास.
पसरन गंभारी गुजा	.. शिवण, गंभारी गुजपांडरी, गुज- लाल.	.. शीवण चणोठी, रतो	पंचांग, स्वरस. मूल, त्वक्, पत्र, पुष्प. पत्र, बीज, मूल.
गुरुला घणसर	गढुला घणसर	घुरुला ..	फल. मूल.
जंगलीउशबा, रामदातून	घोटवेल	घोटवेल	मूल.

APPENDIX

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
(च)			
199 चणकक्षार	.. Cicer arietinum Linn. ..	..	चणकाम्ल
200 चमेली, जाई, मालती	.. Jasminum grandiflorum, Linn.	..	जाति, सौमनस्यायनी.
201 चंदन (रक्त)	.. Pterocarpus santalinus, Linn. ..	..	रक्तचंदन
202 चन्दन (श्वेत)	.. Santalum album, Linn. ..	..	चन्दन
203 चन्द्रूष (यूनानी)	.. Vateria indica, Linn. ..	..	सर्जरस
204 चन्द्रमूर	.. Lepidium sativum, Linn. ..	..	चन्द्रमूर
205 चम्पा	.. Michelia champaca, Linn. ..	..	सुवर्णचम्पक
206 चब्ब	.. Piper chaba, Hunter. ..	..	चविका
207 चाकमू	.. Cassia abasus, Linn. ..	..	चक्षव्या, अरण्यकुलिथिका.
208 चांगेरी	.. Oxalis corniculata, Linn. ..	..	चांगेरी
209 चालमोगरा	.. Tarectogenos kurzii, King. ..	..	..
210 चित्रक	.. Plumbago zeylanica, Linn. ..	..	चित्रक
211 चिरायता	.. Swertia chirata Buch-Ham. ..	..	किराततिक्त किरात
सयमेव जप्तने			
212 चिरींजी	.. Buchnania lanzan, Spreng. ..	..	प्रिगल, चार
213 चीतोकपूर, भोमसेनी कपूर	Cinnamomum camphora, Nees & Eberm.	..	कपुर, धनसार, भोमसेनी कपुर
214 चूक (चुका)	.. Rumex vesicarius, Linn. ..	..	चुक
215 चौबचोनी	.. Smilax china, Linn. ..	..	दापान्तरखचा
216 चौबेहयात (यूनानी)	.. Guaiacum officinale ..	..	..
217 चौलाई	.. Amaranthus blitum, Linn. ..	..	तंडुलीयक
(छ)			
218 छडोला (छार-छरिला)	Parmelia perforata. ..	..	शैलेय, शिलापुष्प
219 छिकनी	.. Centipeda minima, Linn. ..	..	छिकिका
220 छोटापीलू	.. Salvadora persica, Linn. ..	..	पीलु

I—cont.

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
चनाक्षार	खाटी चणकाम्ल	चणानोक्षार	पत्र, क्षार. पुष्प, पत्र, तेल.
लालचंदन	रवतचंदन	रतांजली	काष्ठ.
चन्दन	चन्दन	सुखड चन्दन	काष्ठसार, तेल.
चन्दूस	चन्दूस	चन्द्रस	नियमि.
चनसुर	आहाळिव, आळीव	असेळियो	बीज.
चम्पा	पिवळाचाफा	पीळोचम्पो, राय- चम्पो.	पुष्प, त्वक्.
चव्य	मिरवेलीचे काण्ड	चवक	पंचांग.
चाकसू	चिनोळ, चाकसू	चिमेड, चमेड	बीज.
खट्टीतिपत्ती	अंबुटी	खटीपाती	पत्र.
चालमोगरा	चालमोगरा	चालमोगरा	तेल, बीज.
चित्रक	चित्रक	चित्रो	मूल, पत्र.
चिरायता	काडेचिराश्त	करियातु	पंचांग.
वृक्षपियाल और फल- मज्जा-चिरौर्जी.	चारोढी	चारोढी	मगथ, तेल.
कपूर, भीमसेनी कपूर	कापूर, भीमसेनी कापूर.	आरतीकापूर, बराम- उपलभ्य सार. कपूर.	
चक, कका	चका	चूको	पत्र, बीज.
चौबचीनी	चौपचीनी	चौपचीनी	मूल, ग्रन्थि.
चौराई	तांदूळजा	तांदळजो	काष्ठ, क्षार. पत्र, मूल.
पथरफूल	दगडफल	छडीलो	सर्वांग.
छिकना	नाकदीकणी	नाकछीकणी	पंचांग.
छोटा पीलू	पीलू	पीलू, पील खाखाण तेल).	पत्र, फल, तेल.

APPENDIX

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
(ज)			
221 जटामांसी	.. Nardostachys jatamansi, DC.	..	जटामांसी
222 जदवार (यू)	.. Delphinium nudatum Wall.	..	निविधी
223 जमालगोटा	.. Croton tiglium, Linn.	..	जयपाल
224 जलकुम्भी	.. Eichornia crassipes, Solms.	..	जलकुम्भी
225 जलजमनो	.. Cocusus hirsutus, Diels.	..	पातालगरुडी
226 जलपीपली	.. Lippia nodiflora, Mich.	..	जलपीपली
227 जलवेतस	.. Salix alba, Linn.	..	बंजुल, वेतस Salix tetrasperma Roxb.
228 जलापा (फारसी)	.. Exogonium purga Benth. (Ipomoea jalapa, Hayne).	..	रेचकनदम्
229 जव (जौ)	.. Hordeum vulgare, Linn.	..	यव
230 जव, जवाखार	.. Hordeum vulgare, Linn.	..	यव, यवक्षार
231 जवासा	.. Alhagi pseudalhaji Desv.	..	यवासकम्
232 जामून	.. (Eugenia jambolanum) Syzygium cumini Skeels.	..	जम्बू
233 जाम्बू	.. Syzygium jambos Alst. (Eugenia jambos, Linn.).	..	जम्बू
234 जायफळ, जावित्री	.. Myristica fragrans, Houtt.	..	जायपत्री, जाती- फलम्
235 जावशीर (यू)	.. Ferula galbaniflua, Boiss. ex- Busse.	..	गौशिर
236 जितियान (यू)	.. Gentiana kuroo, Royle	..	..
237 जियापोता	.. Putranjiva roxburghii, Wall.	..	पुत्रजीवक
238 जिगिनी	.. Lannea grandis, Engl. (Odina wodier).	..	जिगिनी
239 जीरा (सफेद)	.. Cuminum cyminum, Linn.	..	जीरक
240 जीवन्ती	.. Leptadenia reticulata, W. & A.	..	जीवन्ती

I—cont.

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
बालछड	जटामांसी	जटामांसी	मूल, पंचांग, तेल.
निर्विषी	जद्वार	जद्वार	मलकन्द.
जमालगोटा	जैपाठ	नैपाठी	बीज.
जलकुम्भी	कानफुटी	जलकुम्भी	पंचांग.
पातलगरुडी	वासनवेल, तानवेल	वछन, वेवडी	पंचांग, पत्र, स्वरस.
जलपीपर	जलपिंपळी	रतवेलियो	पंचांग.
जलवेत	जलवेत, वालुंज	वालुंज	काण्ड, दण्ड.
जुलाफा, जलापाहरड	..	जुलाफाहरडे	मूल.
जव	जव, सातू	जव	बीज, क्षार.
जव, जवाखार	जव, सातू, जवा- खार.	जवाखार	क्षार.
जवासा	यवासा	जवासो	पंचांग. येवास-शर्करा.
जामून	जांभूल	जांबू	फल, बीज, गुठली.
जामून	जांभूल	जाम्बू	छाल.
जायफल, जावित्री	जायफळ, जायपत्री	जायफळ जावंती	बीज, कोश, पुष्प.
जावसीर	जावसीर	जावसीर	गोंद, निर्यास.
जितियाना	जितियाना	जितियाना	मूल.
जियापूता	पुत्रजीवक	जियापूता	फल, मूल.
झुनझुनी	मोईण	मवेडी, मोयण	त्वक्, गोंद.
जीरा	जीरे	जीरं	बीज, फलबीज.
जीवन्ती	जीवन्ती, हरण- खोरी.	दोडी	पंचांग, पत्र.

APPENDIX

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
(ज) — चालू			
241 ज़का (यूनानी)	Hyssopus officinalis, Linn.	..	जूफिका
242 जैतून-तेल (यूनानी)	Olea europaea, Linn.	..	..
243 जगली उडद	Phaseolus radiatus, Linn.	..	माष, माषपर्णी
244 जंगली काली-मिर्च	Toddalia aculeata, Pers.	..	..
245 जगली तुलसी	Ocimum gratissimum, Linn.	..	अजगंधा
246 जंगली प्याज	Urginea indica, Kunth.	..	वनपलाण्डु
247 जंगली मूँग	Phaseolus trilobus, Ait...	..	मुद्रगपर्णी
248 जंबीरी	Citrus limona, Linn.	..	जंबीर, दन्तशठ
(झ)			
249 झरस	Mallugo pentaphylla, Linn.	..	..
250 झाऊ	Tamarix aphylla, Karst.	..	झाबुक
(ट)			
251 टिबरु	Diospyros peregrina, Gurke.	..	तिदुक
252 टेंटु	Oroxylum indicum, Vent.	..	श्योनाक, टंटुक
(ठ)			
253 डीकामाली	Gardenia gummifera, Linn.	..	नाडीहिंग, शिवाटिका
(त)			
254 तगर गठोना, गठिबन	Valeriana Wallitchii, DC.	..	तगर
255 तज	Cinnamomum zeytanicum, Blume.	..	त्वक्
256 तमालवृक्ष	Cinnamomum tamala, Nees and Ebrum.	..	तमाल

I—cont.

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
..	..	..	पंचांग.
उड्द, जंगली उड्द	रानउडीट, उडीट	अडद, जंगलीअडद	तेल.
जंगली मिचं	रानभिरची	जंगलीकालामरी	मूल.
बनतुलमी	रानतुल्स	रानतुलमी	पंचांग, बीज.
जंगली प्याज	रानकांदा	जंगलाकांदा, पाण कान्दो.	कन्द.
वनमूँग	रानमूँग	जंगलीमग, मगा- मठी.	पंचांग.
..	इडलिबू	गोदडियालिब	फल.
..	..	..	पंचांग.
छोटीमाय	झाऊ	छोटीमाई, वडी- माई, पडवाय.	त्वक्, निर्यास.
तेंदू	टेंबुरणी, टेंबरु	टिबररुं, टिमरु,	त्वक्, फल.
सौनापाठा	टेंटू	टेंटू	मूल, त्वक्, बीज.
डीकामाली	डीकेमालं	डीकामारी, माळण	निर्यास.
असारून (फारसी)	तगर गठोणा	तगरगठोना, तगर	काष्ट-खंड, मूल.
तज	दालचिनी	तज	त्वचा, तेल.
तमालवृक्ष	तमालपत्र, तेजपान	तेजपत्र, तमालपत्र	पत्र.



सत्यमेव जयते

APPENDIX

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
(त)---चालू			
257 तरखड	.. <i>Cassia auriculata</i> , Linn.	..	आर्कतंकी, चर्मरंगा
258 तारामीरा (तेल) जाम्भो	.. <i>Eruca sativa</i> , Mill.	.. ..
259 तंबाकू	.. <i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> , Linn.	..	तमाखू
260 तवक्षीर	.. <i>Curcuma angustifolia</i> , Roxb.	..	तवक्षीर
261 ताड	.. <i>Borassus flabellifer</i> , Linn.	..	ताड
262 तालिमखाना	.. <i>Astercantha longifolia</i> , Nees.	..	कोकिलाक्ष, इक्षुरक.
263 तालीसपत्र	.. <i>Taxus baccata</i> , Linn. Abies webbiana, Lindl	.. ..	तालीसपत्र
264 तिल (काले-सफेद)	.. <i>Sesamum indicum</i> , Linn.	..	तिल
265 तिलवण	.. <i>Gynandropsis pentaphylla</i> , DC.	..	तिलपर्णी
266 तिनिस	.. <i>Ougeinia dalbergioides</i> , Benth.	..	तिनिश
267 तिन्तिडीक	.. <i>Rhus Parviflora</i> , Roxb.	..	तिन्तिडीक
268 तिडोला	.. <i>Coccinia indica</i> , W. & A.	..	बिस्बी
269 तुखमेवालंगा	.. <i>Salvia aegyptiaca</i> , Linn.	..	..
270 तुखमेरेहां (यूनानी)	.. <i>Ocimum basilicum</i> , Linn.	..	..
271 तुखमेह्यात (यूनानी)	.. <i>Withania coajulens</i> , Dunal	..	..
272 Deleted.			
273 तुरई (तोरई) कडवो-मीठी	.. <i>Luffa acutangula</i> , Roxb.	..	कोशातकी
274 तुरंजबीन	.. <i>Cotoneaster racemiflora</i> , Koch.	..	यवासशक्तरा
275 तुलसी	.. <i>Ocimum sanctum</i> , Linn.	..	तुलसी
276 तूणीवृष्ट	.. <i>Cedrela toona</i> , Roxb.	..	तून
277 तोंदरी (यूनानी)	.. <i>Lepidium iberis</i> , Linn.	..	..
278 तोमडबोज, चिरफलवृक्ष	.. <i>Exanthoxylum alatum</i> , Roxb. <i>Xanthodylum rhetsa</i> (in South India).	..	तूम्बरु, तेजस्विनी, तेजोवती.

I—cont.

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
खेकसा	तरवडचांभार- आवळी.	आवळ	पत्र, त्वक्, फल.
तारामीरा	..	..	बीज, तेल.
तम्बाकू	तम्बाखु	तम्बाकु	पत्र.
तिकोरा, तवाखीर	तवकीर	तवखीर	उपलभ्य, तवखीर.
ताड	ताड	ताड	फल, मूल, बीज, क्षार.
तालमयाना	तालीमयाना	एखरो	बीज, पचांग, क्षार.
तालीसपत्र	तालीसपत्र	तालीसपत्र	पत्र.
तिल	तीळ	तल	बीज, तेल, क्षार, मूल.
हुलहुल	तिळवण, भारवण	कानफोडी, तल- वणी.	पत्र, बीज.
तिनिश	तिवस	तण्ठ	बीज.
समाकदाना	तिन्हिडीक	समाकदाना	फल.
कुदरू	तोडले	टिडोरा, घिलोडा	पचांग, स्वरस, फल.
बालंगा	तुर्मे बालंगा	तुर्मेबालंगा	बीज.
सबजा	सबजा	तुकमुरिया	बीज.
काकनज	काकनज, चिरबुट्टे	काकनज	बीज.
तुरई (तोरई)	दोडकी	तुरियां, दोडकी	फल, मूल.
शीरखिस्त	शीरखिस्त	शिरखिस्त	शुष्कसार (शकंरा).
तुलसी	तुळस	तुलसी	पत्र, बीज, पुष्प-मंजरी, मूल, पचांग, क्वाथ.
तून ..	तूण ..	तूण ..	त्वक्.
तेजबल, तोमडबीज	चिरफल	चीरफल	बीज, फल, त्वक्.

APPENDIX

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(त)---चालू

279 त्रायपाण .. De'phinium zalil, Aitch & Hemsl त्रायपाण

(द)

280 दरियाई नारियल	.. Lodoicea maldivica, Pers.	..	..
281 Deleted.			
282 दरुनस अकरबी	.. Doronicum pardaliancias, Linn.	..	..
283 दर्भ, कुश	.. Desmostachya bipinnat, Stapf.	दर्भ, कुश	
284 दंती	.. Balspernum montanum, Muell	दन्ती	
285 दुपहरिया	.. Pentapetes phoenicea, Linn.	बन्धुक	
286 दूधरु	.. Taraxacum officinale, Weber (eng.) Dandelion Wigg.	दुग्धफेनी	
287 देवदारु	.. Cedrus deodara, Loud.	देवदारु	
288 देवदालो	.. Luffa echinata, Roxb.	जीमूतक, देवलाली	
289 देवबाभूत	.. Acacia latifolium.	..	किडिकरात
290 द्रवन्ती	.. Ecephorbia glandulifera	..	द्रवन्ती

(घ)

291 धतूरा (सफेद)	.. Datura alba, Nees.	..	धतूर, कनक
292 धतूरा (काला)	.. Datura stramonium, Linn.	..	धतूर, कनक
293 धनिया (हरा-सूखा)	.. Coriandrum satinum, Linn.	..	धान्यककुस्तुम्बुरु
294 धमासा	.. Fagonia arabica, Linn.	..	धन्यास, दुरालभा
295 धानमूल (चावल)	.. Oryza sativa, Linn.	..	शालीमूल
296 धामन	.. Grewia tiliaefolia, Vahl.	..	धन्वन धनुरूक्ष
297 धाय	.. Woodfordia fructicosa, Kurz. (Woodfordia floribunda Salisb).	..	धातकी

I—cont.

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

त्रायमाण, गुलेगाफीस

त्रायमाण

त्रायमाण

पुष्प, पंचांग.

दरियाई नारियल

जहरी खोबरे

झेरीनारियल

फलका सुखा मगज.

कुश

दर्भ

दरभ, डाभडो

मूल.

दन्ती

दांती

दांती

मूल.

दुपरिया

दुपारीचे फूल

बपोरियो

बीज, तेल, मूल.

जंगली कासनी

दूधळ

..

पुष्प.

देवदारु

देवदारु

देवदार

काष्ट, तेल.

बंदाल, धरवेल

देवडांगरी,
रानडांगरी.

कुङडवेलो, बंदाल

पंचांग.

किकिरात, देवबबूल

देवबाभूल

देवबाबल

स्तम्भ, त्वक्, फल.

द्रवन्ती

द्रवन्ती

द्रवन्ती

बीज, तेल, मूल.

धनुरा (सफेद)

धोत्रा (सफेद)

धनुरो (धोलो)

पंचांग.

धनुरा (काला)

धोत्रा (काला)

धनुरो (काला)

पंचांग.

धनिया

धणे, कोथिंबीर

धाणा

बीज, पत्र, तेल.

धमासा

धमासा

धमासो

पंचांग.

धानमूल

सालीचेंमूल

डांगरनामूल

मूल.

धामन, धामिन

धामण

धामण

अन्तस्त्वक्.

धाय

धायटी

धावडी

फूल, मूल.

APPENDIX

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
(न)			
298 नन्दीवृक्ष	• • Ficus retusa, Linn.	.. ..	नन्दीवृक्ष
299 नरसल	• • Phragmites maxima, Blatter and Mc. Cann.		नल
300 नाई	• • Enicostema littorale, Blume.	..	नागजिङ्गा
301 नागकेशर, नागचंपा	• • Mesua ferrea, Linn.	..	नागकेशर, चाम्पेय
302 नागदमना, दवना	• • Artemisia siversiana, Ehrh., ex-Wildd.		दमनक, नागदमनी
303 नागफनो	• • Euphorbia opuntia, Linn.	.. ..
304 नागबला	• • Sida humilis, Linn.	..	नागबला
305 नागबला	• • Grewia populifolia, Vahl.	..	नागबला
306 नागरमोथा (मोथ)	• • Cyperus rotundus, Linn.	..	मुस्ता
307 नागरोल	• • Piper betle, Linn. ..	..	ताम्बूलबल्ली, नागबल्लरी
308 नारियल	• • Cocos nucifera, Linn.	..	श्रीफलनारिकेल
309 निर्णुण्डी	• • Vitex negundo, Linn.	..	निर्णुण्डी
310 निर्मली	• • Strychnos potatorum, Linn.	..	कत्क, पयः, प्रस दिनी.
311 निशोय (श्वेत-कृष्ण)	• • Ipomoea turpethum, R. Br.	..	त्रिवृता
312 नीबू (कागजो)	• • Citrus acida, Roxb.	..	निम्बूक
313 नोम	• • Azadirachta indica, A. Juss.	..	निम्ब
314 नील	• • Indigofera tinctoria, Linn.	..	नौलिनी, नीली

[—cont.

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
छोटीपाखर	नाद्रूक, नाद्रूखी	नाद्रुखीवड, नंदीवृक्ष त्वक्.	
नरकट, नल	देवनळ	नल	पंचांग.
नाई	मामजेवा, कडूनाई	मामेजवो, कडवी- नाई.	पंचांग.
नागकेसर	नागचांफा, नाग- केशर.	साचू नागकेसर	पुकेशर.
दौना	दवणा	नागदमणो	पंचांग, पत्र, पुष्प.
थोहर, नागफनी	फड्यानिवडुग, नागफण	हाथलो थोर	फल, पत्र, मूल.
नागबला	नागबला, भुई चिकणा.	भोयबला	पंचांग, मूल, त्वक्.
गांगेरनकी नागरमोथा (मोथ)	गांगेरी नागरमोथा लवहाठा.	गंगेटी नागरमोथा	पंचांग, मूल, त्वक. मूल.
नागरवेल	पानवेल, पान	नागरवेलना पान	पत्र.
नारियल सम्हालु निर्मली	नारळ निर्णडी निर्मळी, निवळी	नारियेर (फळ) नगोड निर्मळी	फल, तेल. बीज, फल. बीज.
निशोध नीबू नीम नील	निशोतर कागदीलबू कडुलिबू नीळ, गुळी	निरसोतर कागदीलीबू लोमडो गळी	मूल, त्वक्. फल, बीज, पत्र, तेल. बी, तेल, गोंद, नीर. पुष्प, पत्र, मूल, बीज, रंग.

APPENDIX

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
(न) —चालू.			
315 नीलगिरी	..	<i>Eucalyptus globulus</i> , Labill. ..	..
316 नोलोफर (यू.)	..	<i>Nymphaea stellata</i> , Willd. ..	(बिस मृणालकम- लानल) नील- लकम, नोलोत्पल
(प)			
317 पटोल (पटोलपत्र)	..	<i>Trichosanthes dioica</i> , Roxb. ..	पटोल (पटोलपत्र)
318 पतंग	..	<i>Gaesalpinia sappan</i> , Linn. ..	पतंग
319 पद्मक	..	<i>Prunus pudum</i> , Roxb. ..	पद्मक
320 पपीता	..	<i>Carica papaya</i> , Linn. ..	मधुकर्कटी, एरण्ड- कर्कटी
321 पलाश, कमरकस	..	<i>Butea monosperma</i> , Kuntze (<i>Butea frondosa</i> , Roxb.).	पलाश, पलाश- निर्यास
322 पर्णबीज	..	<i>Kalanchoe pinnata</i> , Pers. (<i>Bryophyllum calicum</i>). ..	पर्णबीज
323 पवाड	..	<i>Cassia tora</i> , Linn. ..	चक्रमर्द, प्रपुन्नाड
324 पाकर (पाखर)	..	<i>Ficus lacor</i> , Buch. Ham. ..	प्लक्ष, पर्कटी
325 पाठा	..	<i>Cillampolis pareira</i> , Linn ..	पाठा
326 पाढ़ल	..	<i>Stereospermum suaveolens</i> , DC. ..	पाटला
327 पातीचाह	..	<i>Cymbopogon citratus</i> , (DC) Stapf. ..	जम्बोर, तृण
328 पारसपीपल	..	<i>Thespesia populnea</i> , Soland ..	पारीष
329 पारिजातक	..	<i>Nyctanthes abortivis</i> , Linn ..	पारिजातक
330 परिभ्रंश, पांगारा	..	<i>Erythrina indica</i> , Lam. ..	पारिभ्रंश
331 पालक	..	<i>Spinacea oleracea</i> , Linn. ..	पालक्या
332 पालको जूही	..	<i>Rhinocanthus communis</i> , Nees. ..	यूथिकापणी

I—cont.

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
नीलगिरी नीलकमल मुरार.	नीलगिरी भिसे, नीछे कमल	नीलगिरी (कमलनाल) नीलोफर	पत्र, तेल. पुष्प, पत्र, बीज, केशर.
कडवापरवल बकम, पतंग, काष्ठ पद्म-काष्ठ परीता, एरण्ड- खबूज. ढाक, कमरकस	कडूपडवल पतंग पद्मकाष्ठ पपाया, पपई पोपया. कमरकस, पठस	कडवापडवल पतंग पद्मकाष्ठ पपैयु, एरण्ड- काकडी पपम. खाखरो	पंचांग. काष्ठ. काष्ठ. फल, चीक, पत्र, मूल. बीज, मूल, गोंद, पत्र, अर्क, पुष्प, क्षार. पत्र.
जरमे हथात	धायमारी, पानफुटी.	अहिरावण, महिरावण	
पवांड पाखर पाठा पाढ़ल (पाड़र) हरीचाह	टाकछा पिपरी पहाड़वेल पाढ़ल पातीचहा, ओला- चाहा.	कुवाडियो पीपल, पीपली कालीपाठ पाढ़ल लीलीचाह	पत्र, बीज. त्वक्, फली. मल, पंचांग. मल, फल. पत्ती, तेल.
पारसपीपल	पारसपीपल, थारोसा, भडी.	पारश पीपलझभीडी	पत्र, पुष्प, बीज, त्वक्.
हारसिंगार फरहद	पारिजात पांगारा, काटो- पांगारा.	हारशणगार पांडेरवो	पुष्प, पत्र. पत्र, त्वक्.
पालख पालकीजूही	पालक गजकरन, दाद- मारी	पालख गजकरन	पत्र, बीज. पंचांग.

APPENDIX

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(प) — चालू.

333 पाषाणभेद	..	Saxifraga ligulata, Wall.	पाषाणभेद, वटपत्री
334 पिण्डितकी	..	Randia uliginosa, DC.	पिण्डितक
335 पिपरामूल, पिप्पलो	..	Piper longum, Linn.	पिप्पलीमूल, पिप्पल
336 पियाबांसा	..	Barleria prionitis, Linn.	सैरेयक, सहचर
337 पियारांगा	..	Thalictrum foliolosum, DC.	..
338 पिस्ता	..	Pistacia integerrima, Stew.	मुकूलक
339 पीच	..	Prunus cerasus, Linn.	ऐलवालुक
340 पिपल	..	Ficus religiosa, Linn.	अश्वत्थ
341 पुदीना	..	Mentha sylvestris, Linn.	पूतिहा
342 पुनर्नवा	..	Trianthema monogyna, Linn.	वर्षभू
343 पुनर्नवा	..	Boerhaavia diffusa, Linn.	पुनर्नवा
344 पुन्नाग	..	Calophyllum inophyllum, Linn.	पुन्नाग
345 पुष्करमूल	..	Inula racemosa, Hook.	पुष्करमूल
346		Deleted.	
347 प्याज	..	Allium cepa, Linn.	पलाण्डू
348 पृश्नपर्णी	..	Uraria picta, Desv.	पृश्नाण्डी

(फ)

349 फरफयून (यूनानी)	..	Euphorbia resinifera, Berg.	..
350 फर्फश (यूनानी)	..	Tamarix articulata, Vahl.	..
351 फरासियून (यूनानी)	..	Marrubium vulgare, Linn.	..
352 फरीदबूटी	..	Cocculus Villosus, DC.	पातालगरुडी
353 फालसा	..	Grewia asiatica, Linn.	परूषक

I—cont.

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
पाषाणभेद	पाषाणभेद	पखाणभेद	मूल.
..	पेंदारी, पेंहू	गेंगडी	मूल, फल, त्वक्
पिपरामूल, पीपर	पिं प छ मूळ,	पिपरामूळ,	काण्डग्रन्थि, मूल, फल
पियाबांसा	काटेकोरांटी	कांटासेरियो	पंचांग
पीलीजडी	..	..	मूल
पिस्ता	पिस्ते	पिस्ता	फल
..	पीच	पीच	फल
पीपल	पिंफळ	पिंफळो	पंचांग
पुदीना	पुदीना	फुदिनो	पंचांग, अर्क
विखारा	वसू	साटोडी	पंचांग
इटसिट	पुनर्नवा, पेटुली-	साटोडी	पंचांग
उण्डी, उडी	खापरा.	उण्डी	तेल
..	सुल्तानकम्पा, उण्डी.	उण्डी	..
पोकरमूल	पुष्करमूल, पोखर-	पुष्करमूळ	मूल
प्याज	कांदा	डुंगढी, कांदो	कन्द
पिठवन	पिठवण	पिठवण	पंचांग
..	..	..	सत्त्व
फरास, लालझाऊ	झाऊ	झ्रांस, लई	काष्ठ, पत्र, कीटगृह
..	..	..	पंचांग
फरीदबूटी	बासनवेल	बेवडी, वछण	पंचांग
फालसा	फालसी	फालसा	फल, अन्तर्छाल

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
(फ) — चालू			
354 फितूरसलिपून	..	Apium petroselinum, Linn.	..
355 फिन्दक (यूनानी)	..	Corylus avellana, Linn.	..
356 फिलफिलसुदाम (यू.)	..	Pimenta officinalia, Lindl. (Jamaica pepper—English).	..
357 फंजीयून (यूनानी)	..	Tussilago farfara, Linn.	..
(ब)			
358 बकायन	..	Melia azadirachta, Linn.	महानिंब
359 बकुल	..	Mimusops elengi, Linn.	बकुल
360 बडहर	..	Artocarpus lakoocha, Roxb.	लकुच क्षुद्रपनस
361 बडापील	..	Salvadora oleoides, Dene.	वृद्धपील
362 बडीकटेरी	..	Solanum indicum, Linn.	बृहती
363 बनबँगत	..	Podophyllum hexandrum, Royle.	..
364 वनफागा (यूनानी)	..	Viola odorata, Linn.	..
365 बबूल	..	Acacia arabica, Willd.	बबूल
366 बलसा (यूनानी)	..	Balsamodendron opobalsamum, Kunth.	..
367 बहगन (श्वेत)	..	Centaurea behen, Linn.	..
368 बहगन (रक्त)	..	Salvia hemotodes.	..
369 बहुफली	..	Corchorus fascicularis, Lam.	बहुफली
370 बहेडा	..	Terminalia belerica, Roxb.	बिभीतक
371 बंदा	..	Dendrophthoe falcata (Linn. f.) Ettingshausen; Dendro- phthoe elastică (Desr.), Danser.	बुक्षादनी, बंदाक
372 बादरंजबोया (यूनानी)	..	Melissa officinalis, Linn.	..

I—cont.

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
कोमल	..	..	बीज मींगी, फल का मगज फल, गोल दाने
..	
..	
वातमान	..	..	पंचांग
वकायननीम	बकाणनिब	बकानलिमडो	फल, फलमज्जा
मौलसरी	बकुछ	बोरसल्ली	फल, पुष्प, त्वक्
बडहर	लकूच	बडहर	फल
बडापील	किकणेल, पील	पील, खाखण	पत्र, फल, तेल
वडीकटेरी	डोरली रानवांगी	उभीभोयरिंगणी	पंचांग, केसर
बनवेंगन	..	..	मूल
बनफशा	बनफशा	बनफशा	पुष्प, पत्र
कीवार	बामूळ	बावळ	पंचांग, गोंद
बलंसा, रोगनबलमा	..	..	काठ, फल, तेल, बीज
बहगन (श्वेत)	बहगन (श्वेत)	बहगन (श्वेत)	..
बहबन (लाल)	बहगन (रक्त)	बहगन	कन्द
बहुफली	हरणखुरी	बहुफली	पंचांग
बहेडा	बहेडा	बहेडां	काठ, छाल, फल, मींगी तेल.
बंदा	बाण्डगुळ, वादे	बांदो	पंचांग
बादरंजबोया	बादरंजबोया	बादरंजबोया	क्षुप-पंचांग

APPENDIX

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
(ब) — चालू.			
373 बादर बार्सिंग	..	Polypodium quercifolium, Linn.	अश्वकातरी
374 बादाम	..	Prunus amygdalus, Batsch.	बाताय
375 बादावर्द (यूनानी)	..	Volvarella divaricata, Benthet Hook f.	..
376 बादियानखताई (यू.)	..	Illicium Verum, Hook. f.	..
377 बाफली (यू.)	..	Peucedanum grande, C. B. Clarke.	बाष्पिका
378 बाग	..	Bacopa monnieri, Pennel.	..
379 बारतंग (यू.)	..	Plantago major, Linn.	..
380 बालवच इरसा	..	Iris germanica, Linn.	हंमवती, पारसी- कवचा.
381 बावची	..	Psoralea corylifolia, Linn.	बाकुली, सोमराजी
382 बिच्छु बूटी	..	Tragia involucrata, Linn.	वृश्चिकाली
383 बिदारीकन्द	..	Pueraria tuberosa, DC.	बिदारीकन्द, काष्ठ बिदारीकन्द.
384 विरंजासिं (यू.)	..	Achillea millefolium, Linn.	..
385 विसपनायज (यूनानी)	..	Polypodium vulgare, Linn.	..
386 बीजबन्द	..	Rumex maritimus, Linn.	..
387 बीही	..	Cydonia vulgaris, Pers.	बीही
388 बजीदान	..	Pyrethrum indicum, DC.	..
389 बंखइजखर (यू.)	..	Andropogon laniger, Desf.	..
390 बेदमुष्क (यूनानी)	..	Salix caprea, Linn.	..
391 बेर	..	Zizyphus jujuba, Lam.	बदरी
392 बेल	..	Aegle marmelos, Corr.	बिल्व
393 बेलाडोना	..	Atropa belladonna, Linn.	..

I—cont.

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
वादाम ..	बदाम ..	बदाम ..	पंचांग गिरी, तेल, फल के छिलके.
वादियानखताई ..	बादीयान बाफली	बादीयान बाफली	फल फल, मूल
बाम बारतंग सौसन ईरसा	बाम .. बालवर्खंड	बाम .. बालवज	पंचांग बीज, पत्र मूल
बावची बिच्छुबूटी भुईकुम्हडा	बावची आग्या भुई कोहला, बन्दरी.	बावची खाजवणी भायकोल्हु, फगियो	बीज, तेल मूल, पत्र कन्द
रोजमरी बिचवा बीजबन्द बीहीदाना बुजीदान इजखर बेदमुश्क बेर	रोजमरी बिचवा बीजबन्द मोंगली बेदाणा बुजीदान .. बेर	.. .. बीजबन्द मोगलाई बेदाणा बुजीदान बोर, बोरडी	पंचांग मूल बीज बीज, फल मूल मूल त्वक्, पत्र, पुष्प, अर्क फल, गुठली की मींगी, पत्र, मूल, त्वक्, लाख.
बेल सूचीआसराल	बेलवृक्ष, बेलफल सूची	बीली, बीलां सूची	फल, मूल, पत्र, त्वक् पत्र, मूल

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
-----	-----	-----	-----

(ब) -- चालू.

394 बोल	.. Balsamodendron myrrha, T. Nees.	बोल, गन्धरस
395 ब्राह्मी	.. Hydrocotyle asiatica, Linn.	ब्रह्ममङ्डुकी

(ग)

396 मव्य (करमर)	.. Dillenia indica, Linn.	.. मव्य
397 मांग	.. Cannabis sativa, Linn.	.. मंगा, विजया
398 मांगरा	.. Eclipta alba, Hassk.	.. भूंगराज, मार्कव
399 मारंगी (मारंग-मूल)	.. Clerodendron serratum, Spreng.	भार्गी
400 भिलावा	.. Semecarpums anacardium, Linn.	भल्लातक
401 भूमि आवला	.. Phyllanthus urinaria, Linn.	.. मूस्यामलकी तामलकी.
402 भोजपत्र	.. Betula utilis, D. Don.	भूर्जपत्र

(ग)

403 मकोय	.. Solanum nigrum, Linn.	.. काकमाची
404 मच्छोटी (मचूटी)	.. Polygonum aviculare, Linn.	.. ग्रंथितृण
405 मछेढी	.. Alternanthera sessilis, R. Br.	.. मत्स्याक्षी
406 मत्सार (यू.)	.. Grangea maderaspatana, Poir.	..
407 म सी रा म री री (मिष्पीतीत).	.. Coptis teeta, Wall.	.. पीतमूला
408 मयूरशिखा	.. Actiniopteris dichotoma, Bedd.	मयूरशिखा
409 मरवा	.. Origanum majorana, Linn.	.. मरुबक

I—cont.

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
बोल, मुरक्की, सूर	बालंतबोल, हीरा- बोल.	हीराबोल	निर्यास
..	कारिवणा, ब्राह्मी	ब्राह्मी	पंचांग
भव्य भांग	करंबल, करमल भांग	करमल भांग	फल, पत्र, काष्ठ पत्र, मंजरी, कांडस्थराल.
भांगरा भारंगी भिलावा	भाका भारंगी, भारंगमूल बिब्बा, भिलावा	भांगरो भारंगी मिलागो	पंचांग मूल बाज, फल, मज्जा, तेल, वृक्षछाल.
भूमिआंवला	भुईआवली	भोयआवली	पंचांग
भोजपत्र	भूर्जपत्र	भोजपत्र	पत्र, छाल
मकोय मचोटी मछेछी माचिपत्री ..	कामोणी मचोटी मत्स्याधी .. ममीरी, गाठे- चिराईना.	पिलूडी .. जलभाजी, मछेछी .. ममीरी	पंचांग, फल. पंचांग पंचांग पंचांग मूल
मोरशिखा	मोरशिखा, मोर- पंखी.	मयूरशिखा	पंचांग
मरवा	मरवा	मरवा	बीज

APPENDIX

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
(म) — चालू.			
410 मरिच	.. Piper nigrum, Linn.	..	मरिच, मरीच
411 मरेठी	.. Spilanthes acmella, Variety oleracea, C. B. Clarke.		महाराष्ट्री
412 मरोडफली	.. Helicteres isora, Linn.	..	आवर्तफला आवर्तनी,
413 मातगी (मस्तकी)	.. Pistacia lentiscus, Linn.	..	..
414 महाशतावरी	.. Asparagus sps.	..	महाशतावरी
415 महुवा (महुआ)	.. Bassia latifolia, Roxb.	..	मधूक गुडपुष्प
416 माजरयून (यूनानी)	.. Meziera Griffithiana, A. DC. Meziera nepalensis, A. DC.		..
417 माजफल	.. Quercus infectoria, Oliv.	..	मायाफल
418 मातीखुळ, दीपमाळ	.. Leonotis nepetaefolia, R. Br.	..	दीपशिखा
419 माधवी	.. Hiptage benghalensis, Kurz.	..	माधवी
420 मानकन्द	.. Alocasia indica, Schott.	..	मानकंद
421 मालकांगिनी	.. Celastrus paniculata, Willd.	..	ज्योतिष्मती
422 मालाकन्द	.. Eulophia nuda, Lindl.	..	मालाकंद, अमरकंद.
423 मिर्च	.. Capsicum frutescens, Linn.	..	तीक्ष्णा, कटुवीरा
424 मीठानीम	.. Murraya koenigil, Sprang.	..	कैडर्य
425 मुगलाईएरंड	.. Jatropha curcas, Linn.	..	..
426 मुचुकुत (यूनानी)	.. Pterospermum subscirfolium, Lam.		मुचुकुत
427 मुलैहठी, मुलेठी	.. Glycyrrhiza glabra, Linn.	..	मधुयस्ति, यष्टिमधु.
428 मुसली (सफेद)	.. Curculigo archioides, Gaertn.	..	श्वेतमुशली

I—cont.

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
कालीमिर्च	मिरी, काळीमिरी	काळांमीरी, घाटा- दाने बरी.	
मरेठी	मराठी	मरेठी	पुष्प
मरोडफली	मुरडशेंग, मुरूड- शेंग.	मरडासींगी	फली, मूल
रुमीमस्तगी	रुमामस्तकी	मस्तगी, रुमी- मस्तकी.	निर्यासि
महाशतावरी	महाशतावरी	महाशतावरी	मूल
महुआ, महुडा	माहोडा, मोह	महुडो	पुष्प, तेल, बीज, त्वक्, सार.
..	..	..	शोधितपत्र.
माजूफल	मायफल	मायु	फल
दीपमाल	दीपमाळ	दीपमाल	पुष्प, पत्र
माधवी	माधवीलता	माधवीलता	मूल
मानकंद	कासाढू	मानकन्द	कन्द
मालकांगनी	पिगवी, मालकांणी	मालकांगणी	बीज, तेल
मालाकंद	अमरकंद, माला- कन्द.	अमरकंद	कन्द
मिर्च	लालभिरची	मरन्च	फली, बीज
मीठानीम	गोडालिम्ब	मीठोलीमडो	पत्र
..	मोगलीएरंड	मोगलीएरंड	फल, बोज
मुचुकुन	मुचुकुन्द	मुचुकुन्द	फूल
मुलेठी, सत्मुलेठी	जेठीमध	जेठीमध	प्रकाण्ड, खण्ड, सत
सफेदमुसली	पांढरीमुसली	धोळीमुसली	कन्द, मूल

APPENDIX

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(म) — चालू.

429 मुसली (काली)	..	Asparagus adscendens, Roxb.	कृष्णमुसली
430 ममुस्के (तरामासी) (यू.)	..	Mentha Pulegium, Linn.	..
431 मूर्वा	..	Marsdenia roylei, Wight.	मूर्वा
432 मूली	..	Raphanus sativa, Linn.	मूलक
433 मूषकपर्णी	..	Ipomoea reniformis, Chois.	आखुकर्णी
434 मेंढाश्रूंगी	..	Spathodea falcata, wall.	मेंढाश्रूंगी
435 मेथी	..	Rriponella foenum-graecum, Linn.	मेथिका
436 मेहदी	..	Lawsonia alba, Lam.	मदयन्तिका
437 मदालकड़ी	..	Litsea chinensis, Lam.	..
438 मैनफल	..	Randia dumetorum, Lam.	मदनफल
439 मौखा	..	Scherebera swietenioides, Roxb.	मोक्षक
440 मोगरा	..	Jasminum sambac, Ait.	मत्तिका
441 मोचरस, सेमल	..	Salmalia malabarica, Schott. (Bombax malbaricum) & Endl.	शालमली-निर्यास शालमली.
442 मंगुस्तीन (यूनानी)	..	Garcinia mangostana, Linn.	..
443 मंजिष्ठा	..	Rubia cordifolia, Linn.	मंजिष्ठा

(र)

444 रक्तरोहितक	..	Tecomella undullata, (G. Don) Seem.	रक्तरोहितक
		Aphanamixis polystachya (Bengali).	रोहीतक
445 रतनजोत	..	Jatropha glandulifera, Roxb.	..
446 रसोत, दारूहलदी	..	Beriberis aristata, DC.	रसांजन, दारू- हरिद्रा

I—cont.

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
कालीमुसली	काळीमुसली	काळीमुसली	कन्द, मूल पंचांग
भरवावेल	मूर्वा	मूर्वा, मोरवेल	पंचांग
मूली	मूळा	मूळा	पंचांग, क्षार
मसाकानी	उदीरकानी	उदरकरणी	पंचांग
मेढाशिगी, मेढाशिगी	मेडशिग	मेडासिगी	मूल, त्वक्, पत्र
मेथी	मेथी	मेथी	बीज, पत्र
मेहदी	मेंदी	मेंदी	पुष्प, पत्र, बीज
मेंदालकडी	मेंदालकडी	मेंदालकडी	छाल, लकडी
मैनफल	गेटफल	मोढ़ल	फल
मोखा	मोखा, मोखाइ	मोखो, नकटी	क्षार
मोतिया	मोगरा	मोगरा	पुष्प, पत्र, मूल
सेमल, मोचरस	सांवर, सांवरीचा	शेमली, मोचरस	निवासिक
	दिक.		
मंगस्तीन	मंगस्तीन	मंगस्तीन	पुष्प
मंजीठ	मजिठ	मजाठ	मूल, काण्ड
लालरोहितक	रगतरोहिडा	रगतरोहिडो	छाल
रतनजोत	रतनजोत	रतनजोत	छाल
रसौत	रसांजन, वारूह्यद	रसवन्ती	दारूहरिद्रा धन सत्व

APPENDIX

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
(र) — चालू.			
447 राई	• • Brassica juncea (Linn.) Czern & Coss.	राजिका	
448 रानोळ	• • Musa superba, Roxb. ..	..	एरका
449 रामशेर, रामबाण	• • Typha elephantina, Roxb. ..	शालनिर्यास	
450 राल	• • Shorea robusta, Caertn. f. (Resim).	सर्जरस	
451 रास्ना	• • Pluchea lanceolata, Oliver & Hiren.	पत्ररास्ना, शाखा रास्ना.	
452 रुदन्ती, रुद्रवन्ती	• • Cressa cretica, Linn. ..	रुदन्ती, रुद्रवन्ती	
453 रुद्राक्ष	• • Elaeocarpus ganitrus, Roxb. ..	रुद्राक्ष	
454 रेणुकबीज	• • Vitex angustifolia, Linn. ..	रेणुकबीज हरेणुका	
455 रेवन्दचीनीखताई	• • Rheum emodi, Wall. ..	चुक्र	
456 रोजमरी (यूनानी)	• • Rosmarinus officinalis, Linn. ..	..
457 रोहिणी	• • Soymida febrifuga, A. Juss. ..	रोहिणी	
458 रौद्रिष्टतृण	• • Andropogon schoenanthus, Linn. ..	कतृण	
459 रंगबादशाह	• • Onosma echioidea, Linn. ..	..
(ल)			
460 लज्जालू	• • Mimosa pudica, Linn. ..	लज्जालू	
461 लताकस्तूरी	• • Hibiscus abelmoschus, Linn. ..	लताकस्तूरी कुटुकम्	
462 लहसुन	• • Allium sativum, Linn. ..	लशून	
463 लामजजक	• • Andropogon jwarancusa, Jones. ..	लामजजक	
464 लालइन्द्रायण	• • Trichosanthes palmata, Roxb. ..	महाकाल	
465 लिसोडा	• • Cordia latifolia, Roxb. ..	बहुवार, श्लेष्मातक.	
466 लोध	• • Symplocos racemosa, Roxb. ..	लोध, पट्टिका- लोध.	
467 लोबान (कौडिया)	• • Styrax benzoin, Dryand. ..	लोहबान	

I—cont.

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
राई	मोहरी	राई	बीज, तेल
जंगलीकेला	रानकेळ, जवई	रानकेळ	बीज
सरमत, रामबाण	पानकणीस	चाबाजरीयं	फल, मूल
राल	राळ	राळ	निर्यास
रासन, रायसन	रासना	रासना	पत्र, पंचांग
रुद्रावंती	रानहरभरा	लोणो, रुदन्ती	पंचांग
रुद्राक्ष	रुद्राक्ष	रुद्राक्ष	बीज
रेणुकाबीज	रेणुकाबीज	रेणुकबीज	बीज
रेवन्दचीनी	रेवचीनी	लकडीरेवन्दचीनी	मूल, पत्र, शाखा
रोजमरी	रोजमरी	रोजमरी	पंचांग
रोहण	रोहिणी, रोहण	रोहिणी	छाल
रोसाधास, रोसा	रोहिसगवत	रोहडों	पंचांग, तेल
रंगबादशाह	रंगबादशाह	रंगबादशहा	छाल
लाजवन्ती, लुईमूर्झ	लाजाळ, लाजरी	रिसामणी	पंचांग, बीज
कस्तूरीदाना	कस्तूरमङ्ग	कस्तूरीभीडो	बीज, पत्र, मूल
लहसुन	लमूण	लसण	कन्द, पत्र
इजखिर	पिवळावाळा	लामज्जक	मूल
लालइन्द्रायण	कवंडळ, कौडळ	राताइन्द्रायणां	फल
लिसोडा, सपिस्ता	भोकर	वडगुंदा	पत्र, त्वक, फल
लोघ (पठानीलोघ)	लोघ, लोध	लोधर	त्वक्
लोबान	कवड्याऊद	कोडियोलोबान	निर्यास

APPENDIX

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(ल) — चालू.

468 लौकी (कद्दू) . . . Cucurbita lagenaria, Linn. . . .
469 लौग . . . Caryophyllus aromaticus, Linn. लवंग, देवकुमुम

(व)

470 वरुमा (युनानी)- . . . Aconitum palmatum, D. Don. प्रतिविषा
471 वचा (घोड़ावचा) . . . Accrus calamus, Linn. .. वचा
472 वठनाग . . . Aconitum nepellus, Linn. .. वत्सनाम
473 वड (वट) . . . Ficus bengalensis, Linn. वटवक्ष
474 वरधारा . . . Argyreia speciosa, Sweet. .. वृद्धदार
475 वरुण . . . Crateva religiosa, Hock. f. & Thomas. वरुण
476 वाकेरी भाता . . . Caesalpinia digyna, Rottl. घृतकरंज
477 वायविड्डग . . . Embelia ribes, Burm. विड्डग
478 वाराहीकंद . . . Dioscorea Sp. .. वाराहीकंद
479 वासा, अडूसा . . . Adhatoda vasica, Nees. वासा, वासक
480 व्याघ्रनखी . . . Capparis zeylanica, Linn. (C. horrida, Linn.). व्याघ्रनखी
481 विकंकत . . . Gymnosporia montana, Benth. विकंकत
482 विजयसार . . . Pterocarpus marsupium, Roxb. वीजक, पीतसार
483 वेत . . . Galamus rotang, Linn. .. वेत्र
484 वेल्लत्तरु वंश (वांस) } . . . Dichrostachys cinerea, W. & A. वीरतरु, वेल्लत्तरु
485 वंशलोचन } . . . Bambusa arundinacea, Willd. .. वंशलोचन

(श)

486 शकाकुलमिश्री (यु.) . . . Eryngium caeruleum, Bieb.
(Kashmir). . .

I—cont.

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
लौकी लौग	दुध्या, मोपळा लवंग	दूधी लवंग	फल अविकसितपुष्प, तेल
विखमा, वखमा घोडवच, वच वचनाग वड विधारा वरुणा	वखमा वेखड वचनाग वड समुद्रशोक हाडवणी, वायवर्णा	वखमा वज, घोडावज वचनाग वड समुद्रशोष वरणो	कन्द जड (कन्द) मूल पचांग, क्षार, जटा मूल, पत्र, बीज मूल, छाल, पत्र
वाकेरीभाता वार्यविडंग डुक्करकंद अडूसा व्याघ्रनखो	वाकेरीचे भाते वार्डिंग डुक्करकंद अडुलसा वाघार्टा, गोविदी	वाकेरी वावडींग डुक्करकंद अरडूसी वाघार्टी	मूल बाज कन्द पचांग मूल
वकंकत विजयसार वेत वेल्लन्तर बांस वंशलोचन	वेटेकळ विवळा, बीजा वेत वेलातूर, पलातूर बांबू, वेनू टोकराचाजीव	विकरो वीयो वेतर वेलन्तरो, मोरदू, लियु, वेलतूर. बांस. रासकपूर	पचांग, पत्र त्वक्सार, काठ, गोंद प्रकाण्ड पचांग. गांठ, मूल ..
शकाकुलमिश्री	..	..	मूल

APPENDIX

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
(ग) — चालू.			
487 शण	.. Crotalaria juncea, Linn.	..	शण
488 शणपुष्पी	.. Crotalaria verrucosa, Linn.	..	शणपुष्पी
489 शतावरी	.. Asparagus recemosus, Willd.	..	शतावरी
			शतमूली.
490 शमी	.. Prosopis spicigera, Linn.	..	शमी
491 शर	.. Saccharum arundinaceum, Retz.	..	शर
492 शरपुंख	.. Tephrosia purpurea (Linn) Pers.	..	शरपुंख
493 शरवती	.. Citrus limetta, W. & A.	..	मधुजम्बीर
494 शहतूत	.. Morus alba, Linn.	..	तूद
495 शालपर्णी	.. Desmodium gangeticum, DC.	..	शालपर्णी
496 शिकाकाई (सातला)	.. Acacia concinna, DC.	..	फेनिला
497 शिमु	.. Moringa oleifera, Lam.	..	शिमु, शोभाजन
498 शिरविस्त	.. Crotoneaster nummularia, Fisch.	..	
499 शिरीष	.. Albizia lebbeck, Benth.	..	शिरीष
500 शिल्हास	.. Liquidamber orientalis, Miller	..	सिल्हक, तरुष्क
501 शिवलिंगी	.. Bryonia laciniosa, Naud	..	शिवलिंगी
502 शीतलचीनी (कंकोल)	.. Piper cubeba, Linn.	..	कंकोल
503 शीशम	.. Dalbergia latifolia, Roxb.	..	शिशपा
504 शूकरान	.. Conium maculatum, Linn Hemlock (Eng.).	..	
505 शृंगीविष	.. Aconitum chasmantum, Stapf (ex Holmes.)	..	श्रुंगीविष
506 Deleted.			
507 शंखपुष्पी	.. Convolvulus microphyllus, Sieb.	..	शंखपुष्पी
(स)			
508 सईलम (यूनानी)	.. Lolium temulentum, Linn.	..	..

I—cont.

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
सन	ताग	सोण (शण)	पत्र, बीज
झनझनिया	खुळखुला	धुधरो	बीज, मूल, पत्र
सतावर	शतावरी	शतागरी	मूल
छोकर	शमी	खिजडी	पत्र, त्वक्, फली, काष्ठ
सरकंडा	शर वाण	वर्ण	मूल, काढ
सरपंखा	उन्हाली	सरपंखो	पंचांग
	शरपंखा		
शहंतुद	साखरलिंबू	मीठालीबु	फल
सरिवन	तूर्ती, तूत	सेतूर	फल
शिकाकाई	सालवण	सालवण	मूल, पंचांग
सहंजना	शिकेकाई	चिकारावाई	फल
माना	शेवगा, शेगट	सरगवा, सेगटो	पंचांग, फली
सिरस	माऊ	शिरखिस्त	शर्करा
शिलारस	शिरस	सरसडी	त्वक्, बीज
शिवर्लिंगी	शिलारस	शेलारस	निर्यास
कबावचीनी	शिवर्लिंगी	शिवर्लिंगी	बीज
शीशम	कबावचीनी	चीनीकबांचे	बीज, तेल
	शिसव	सीसम	छाल, काष्ठ, सार
	..	..	पत्र
शाममोहरी	..	शाममोहरी	मूल, कन्द
शखाहुली	शंखपुष्पी	शंखावली	पंचांग
शैलम, मुछनी	..	..	बीज

APPENDIX

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(स)---चालू.

509	सकमूनियारेजिन	..	Convolvulus scammonia, Linn. ..
510	सताप	..	Ruta graveolens, Linn. ..
511	सत्यनाशी	..	Argemone mexicana, Linn. ..
512	सनाय	..	Cassia angustifolia, Vahl. ..
513	Deleted		Deleted.
514	सप्तरंगी, सप्तचक्रा	..	Cæsaria esculenta, Roxb. ..
515	सफेदचम्पा	..	Plumeria acutifolia, Poir. ..
516	समुद्रफल	..	Barringtonia acutangula (Linn) Gaertn.
517	सरसों	..	Brassica nigra (Linn) Koch. ..
518	सरू	..	Casuarina equisetifolia, Linn. ..
519	सरेरा	..	Streblus asper, Lour. ..
520	सर्पगन्धा		Rauwolfia serpentina, Benth ex. Kurz.
521	सहदेवी (इ.)	..	Vernonia cinerea, Less. ..
522	सागवान	..	Tectona grandis, Linn. ..
523	सातर	..	Zataria multiflora, Boiss. ..
524	सातवीण	..	Alstonia scholaris, R. Br. ..
525	कृष्णसारिवा	..	Cryptolepis buchnani, Roem & Schult.
526	सामलगट्ठा	..	Eulophia campestris, Wall. ..
527	सालमिश्री	..	Orchis latifolia, Linn. ..
528	सिनकोना	..	Cinehona Sp.
529	सिंदूरिया	..	Bixa orellana, Linn (An ato dye)
530	सुखदर्शन	..	Crinum asiaticum, Linn. ..
531	सुपारी	..	Areca catechu, Linn. ..

सत्यप्रेष्ठ नयने

I—cont.

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
सकमुनिया	सकमुनिया	सकमुनिया	जमा हूआ दूध
सिताप	सताव, सताप	सताव	पंचांग
सत्यानासी	काटे धोत्रा	दास्तडी	पंचांग
सनाय	सोनामुखी	सोनामुखी	पत्र, कली
..	मप्तरंगी	..	..
सफेदचम्पा	पांढरा चाफा	सफेद चम्पो	पुष्प, पत्र.
समुद्रफल	समुद्रफल	समुद्रफल	फल
सरसों	सरसों	सरसव	बीज, पत्र, तेल
सहृ	सुरु	सहृ, जूरी	फल
सरेरा	खखती, शाखोटक	सरेरा	छाल, दूध
धवळवस्त्रा,	अडकई, सर्पगन्धा	सर्पगन्धा	मूल
चन्दमरखा,			
छोटाचांद.			
सहदेवी	सहदेवी, ओसाडी	सहदेवी	पंचांग
सागवान, सागवान	सागवान, साग	साग	पुष्प, बीज, मूल
सातर	सातर	सातर	पंचांग
छतीबन	सातबीण	सातवण	त्वक्
कालीसर	कावली	उपरसाल, काढी	त्वक्
सालममिश्री	सालममिश्री	सालममिश्री	मूल, कन्द
सालममिश्री	सालममिश्री	सालममिश्री	मूल, कन्द
सिकोना	सिकोना	सिकोना	त्वक्
सिद्धरिया	शेन्द्री, शेंद्री, जाफर.	सिद्धरी	बीज
सुदर्शना	पानकान्दा	सुखदर्शन	कन्द, पत्र
सुपारी	सुपारी, पोफल	सौपारी	फल



सत्यमेव जपने

APPENDIX

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(स) — चालूः

532	सुरपुत्राग	• •	Ochrocarpus longifolius, Benth & Hook.	सुरपुत्राग
533	सुरंजन (मिठी-सीरी)	• •	Colchicum luteum, Baker.	.. ..
534	सुरबली	• •	Celosia argentea, Linn.	सिरीवालिबा
535	सुरपीण	• •	Artemisia vulgaris, Linn.	सरपर्ण
536	सुवा (दाना)	• •	Anethum sowa Kurz.	शतपूष्पा
537	सुरजमुखी	• •	Helianthus annuus, Linn.	सूर्यपूष्पी
538	सुरण (जंगली)	• •	Amorphophyllum sylvaticus (Roxb.) Kunth.	वन्यसूरण
539	सूरण (मोठा)	• •	Amorphophallus campanulatus (Roxb.) Bl.	सूरण
540	सेमल (सफेद)	• •	Ceiba pentandra (Linn) Gartn.	शाल्मली (श्वेत)
541	सेहुण्ड, थूहर (डंडा)	• •	Euphorbia nerifolia, Linn.	स्नुही, सेहुण्ड
542	सेहुण्ड (तिवारा थूहर)	• •	Euphorbia antiquorum Linn.	.. "
542-A	सेहुण्ड अंगुलिया	• •	Euphorbia tirucalli, Linn.	.. "
543	सोठ	• •	Zingiber officinalis, Rose.	शूठी
544	सोम	• •	Ephedra vulgaris, Hook.	सोम
545	सौफ-बादियाण	• •	Foeniculum vulgare, Mill.	मिश्रया, मिश्र
546	स्पूका	• •	Anisomeles malabarica, R. Br.	स्पूका
547	स्थौर्णेयक	• •	Clerodendron infortunatum, Linn.	स्थौर्णेयक

(ह)

548	हब्बुल आस (यूनानी)	• •	Myrtus communis, Linn.	.. ..
549	हब्बुल गार (यूनानी)	• •	Laurus nobilis, Linn.	.. ..
550	हब्बुल बिलसा (यू.)	• •	Commiphora opobalsamum, Engl.	.. ..

I—cont.

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
सालना, केशर	सुरंगी, लालना- केशर.	राहुनाग केशर	केसर
सरंजान	सुरंजान	सुरंजान	मूल
सुरबाली	कोबडा, कोरडू	लांपडी	मूल, पत्र, बीज
सरपीण	सरपीण	सुरपीण	पुष्प
सोया	बाळतशेप	सुवा	बीजदाना, तेल, अर्क
सूरजमुखी	सूर्यफूल	सुरजमुखी	बीज
जगलीसूरण	जगलीसूरण	जगलीसूरण	कन्द
जिमिकंद	सूरण	सूरण	कन्द
सफेद-सेमल	पांढरीसावर	घोलोसीमलो	पंचांग, फल, मूल
थूहर	निवडुण	थोर	मूल, कांड, दूध
" (अंगुलिया)	शैर घोर	खरसांडी थोर	मूल, कांड, दूध
सोंठ	सृठी, सुठ	सृठ	पचांग, दूध
सोम	सौम	सौम	शुष्कमूल
सौफ	बडीशेप, बडीशोप	वारियारी	पंचांग
..	कपुरी मधुरी	शेधारोठोरा बोरो	दाने, मूल, पुष्प
थुणेर	थुणेर	भटेलर	मूल
सूरद विलायती मेहदी	..	..	फल, बीज, पत्र
..	..	..	फल, बीज
..	..	..	गोलबीज

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(ह)---चालू.

551 हरण खुरी	..	Ipomoea arvensis	प्रसारिणी
552 हरफारेवडी	..	Cicca acida, Merrill	..
553 हरमल (इस्पन्द)	..	Peganum narmala, Linn.	..
554 हरिद्रा	..	Curcuma longa, Linn.	रजनी, निशा हरिद्रा
555 हरियाली	..	Cynodon dactylon, Pers.	दूर्वा
556 हरीतकी	..	Terminalia chebula, Retz.	हरीतकी
557 हर्दिया	..	Adina cordifolia (Roxb) Benth & Hook.	हारिद्रक, पीतदु
558 हाऊवेर	..	Juniperus communis, Linn.	हपुषा
559 हाडजोडी	..	Cissus quadrangularis, Linn. (Vitis quadrangularis), Linn...	अस्थिशृंखला वज्रवल्ली
560 हात्ता	..	Thymus serpyllum, Linn.	..
561 हिंग, हिंगडा	..	Ferula alliacea, Boiss.	हिंग
562 Deleted	..	Deleted.	..
563 हीरादखन	..	Dracaena cinnabari, Balf. f.	रक्तनिर्यास
564 हृत्पत्री, डिजिटेलिस	..	Digitalis purpurea, Linn.	तिलपुणी
565 हंसपदी-हंसराज	..	Adiantum lunulatum, Burm.	हंसपदी-हंसराज

(क्ष)

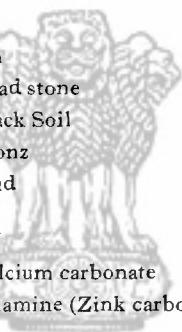
566 क्षीरबिदारी	..	Ipomoea digitata, Linn	क्षीरबिदारी
-----------------	----	------------------------	-------------

I—cont.

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
हरणखरी हरफारेवडी हरमल, इस्पन्द	चादवेल रथआंबला इस्वन्द	जारी चांदवेल हारफारेवडी हरमर	पंचांग फल पंचांग, बीज
हलदी, हल्दी दूब हरडा	हेठद हरछी, दुखदौडी सुखारी, हरडे	हल्ददर दरो, धरो मोठीहरडे	कंद, गांठ पंचांग फल, त्वक्, मींगी
हलदिया हाऊवेर हाडजोड हाशा, वनअजवायन हींग, हिंगडा	हेद, हल्ड शेरणी कांडवेल, हाडजोड रानओवा हिंग, हिंगडा	हल्ददरवो हाऊवेर हाडसांखल जंगलीअजमो हींग	काष्ठ, त्वक् फल पंचांग फल निर्यास
खूनखरावा, दमून अखबैन (यू.) तिलपुष्पी	हीरादखन डिजीटॉलीसि, हृतपत्री.	हीरादखन डिजीटॉलीसि	निर्यास
हंसराज, परश्योंवसा वसा (रान.)	हंसराज, हंसपदी	काळो हंसराज	पंचांग
खीरविदारी	खीरविदारी	क्षीरविदारी	कन्द

APPENDIX
MINERALS

S. No.	Common Name क्रमांक	Latin Name लैटिन नाम	Sanskrit Name संस्कृत नाम
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
(अ)			
567	अकीक	.. Agate	.. ..
568	अभ्रक	.. Mica	.. अभ्रक
569	इस्फेनदाव (यूनानी)	Plumbi carbonos white lead (Lead carbonate).	.. ..
(क)			
570	कलई (रांगा)	.. Tin	.. वंग
571	कान्तलोह	.. Load stone	.. कान्तलोह
572	काली मिट्टी	.. Black Soil	.. कृष्णमृतिका
573	कांसा	.. Bronz	.. कांस्य, कांसक
574	कीचड (कीच)	.. Mud	.. पंक, कर्दम
(ख)			
576	खडिया (खडिया-मिट्टी)	Calcium carbonate	.. खटिका
577	खर्पर	.. Calamine (Zink carbonate)	.. खर्पर
(ग)			
578	गन्धक	.. Sulphur	.. बलि-गंधक
579	गिले अरमाणी (यूनानी)	Bolus armenia rubra. Red armenian (Eng.).	.. ..
580	गिले चीनी (यूनानी)	Porcelain Clay. Kaolinum- china clay.	.. ..
581	गिले मख्तुम (यूनानी)	Marl Clay (Paroxide of Iron and Calcium Carbonate).	.. ..
582	गिले मुलतानी (यूनानी)	Fuller's earth (Silicate of Aluminia).	.. ..
583	गृह्यधूम	.. Chemney Smoke ..	गहधूम
584	गैरू	.. Haematite. Red ochre, Red earth	गैरिक, गैरेय
585	गोदन्ती हरताल	.. Gypsum (Calcium sulphate) ..	गोदन्ती हरताल
586	गोपीचन्दन (सोरठी माटी)	Variety of Armenian Bole earth	सौराष्ट्रीमृतिका



संयोगित जयने

I—cont.

Hindi Name हिन्दी नाम (5)	Marathi Name मराठी नाम (6)	Gujrathi Name ગुजराती नाम (7)
अकीक अबरख सफेदा	अकीक अभ्रक .	अकीक अभ्रक ..
कलई कान्तलोह काली मिट्टी कांसा कीचड	कथील कान्तलोह काळीमाटी कासे चिखल माती	कथील कान्तलोह काळीमाटी कांसु कादव
खडिया (खडिया मिट्टी) खपरिया	खडू कळखापरी	खडी खापरियु
आमलसारगंधक	आमळसारगंधक	आमळसारो गंधक
..
मरुतुमकी मिट्टी	..	..
मुलतानी मिट्टी	..	..
गृहधूम गंरु गोदन्ती गोपीचन्दन	गृह-धूम गंरु (काव) गोदन्ती गोपीचन्दन	गृह-धूम गंरु, सोना गेरु वापाण गोपीचन्दन



सत्यमेव जयते

APPENDIX

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
(च)			
587 चन्द्रकान्त मणि	.. Moonstone	..	चन्द्रकान्तमणि
588 चांदी	.. Silver	..	रौप्य, रजत
589 चुम्बक पत्थर	.. Magnetic stone	..	कान्तपाषाण
590 चूना	.. Slaked lime; Quick lime (Calcium carbonate).	..	सुधा, चूर्ण
(ज)			
591 जसत (जस्ता)	.. Zink	..	यशद्
592 जस्ता फूल	.. Zink oxide, white zink, flowers cf zink.	..	पुष्पांजन, कांसांजन
593 जहरमोहराखताई	.. Serpentine	..	..
594 जंगल (र) (यूनानी)	.. Verdigris; Subacetate of Copper (Basic Copper acetate)	..	सस्यक
सव्यमेव जयने			
(त)			
595 ताम्र (शुल्ब)	.. Copper	..	ताम्र (शुल्ब)
596 तुथ	.. Blue Vitreol, Copper sulphate..	..	तुथ (मयूरक)
(द)			
597 दुधपाषाण	.. Soap Stone. (Silicate of Magnesia).	..	दुधपाषाण
(न)			
598 नाग (सीसक)	.. Lead	..	नाग (सीसक)

I—cont.

(5)	(6)	(7)
चन्द्रकान्त रूपा, चांदी चुम्बक चूना	चन्द्रकान्त चांदी, रूपे .. चुना	चन्द्रकान्त चांदी, रूपं लोहचुम्बक कालीचुनो, चुनो
जसत (जस्ता) ..	जस्त जसदफूल, जस्ताचे-फूल ..	जसत कासाजन ..
जंगाल	जंगाल	जंगाल
तांबा नालाथोथा तूतिया	तांबे मोरचूद, मोरचूत	ताबु मोरथूथ
द्रवियापत्थर	शंखजीरे	शंखजीरं
सीसा	शिसे	सीसू

APPENDIX

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(न) — चालू

599 नीलम	.. ..	Sapphire	इन्द्रनील, नील, नीलमणि.
600 नौसादर	.. ..	Ammonium chloride	नरसार, नवसार

(प)

601 पन्ना	.. ..	Emerald	गाहतमत, मरकत
602 पारद	.. ..	Mercury	पारद रस
603 पिरोजा	.. ..	Aluminium hydrophosphate	..
604 पीतल	.. ..	Brass metal	पित्तल, आरकूट
605 पुखराज	.. ..	Yellow ruby	पुष्प राज
606 पंचलवण, संचर, विड्लवण समुद्र लवण, सैधवलवण सांभर.	.. ..	Five salts—(1) Rock salt, (2) Sea salt, (3) Bid lavan, (4) Sanchal, (5) Sambhar.	पंचलवण

(फ)

सन्यमेव जयने

607 फिटकरी (लाल-सफेद)	Alum, Sulphate of Alluminium and Potash.	स्फटिका
-----------------------	---	---------

(ब)

608 बालुका (सिकता)	.. ..	Sand	बालुका (सिकता)
609 बिल्लौर (फटिक मणि)	.. ..	Floor spar (Quartose minerals)	स्फटिकमणि

(म)

610 मन शिला	Red or pimont, Bisulphuret of Arsenic.	मनशिला
-------------	-------	---	--------

I—cont.

(5)

नीलम

नौसादर

पन्ना
पारा
पिरोजा
पीतल
पुखराज
पचलवण

(6)

नीलरत्न

नवसार

पांच, पन्ना, पाच
पारा
पेरोज
पितळ
पुङ्कराज
पंचलवण



(7)

नीलम

नवसार

पन्नो
पारो
पिरोजो
पितळ
पुखराज
पंचलवण

फिटकडी

तुरटी, फटकडी

फटकडी

रेती, बालू
बिलौर

रेती, बालू
स्फटीक, बिलौर

रेती
बिलोरी कांच

मैनसिल, मनसिल

मनशील

मनशिल

APPENDIX

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(म) — चालू

611	मण्डूर (पुराना)	.. Iron rust, Ferrosa-Ferric oxide	मण्डूर
612	मसी	.. Claviceps purpure, Tul ..	मसी
613	माणिक्य (पद्मराज)	.. Ruby ..	माणिक्य
614	मिट्टी का तेल	.. Kerosene oil ..	..
615	मुरदासंग	.. Protoxide of Lead or Masaicot-litharge.	..

(र)

616	रसकपूर	.. Hgelz, mercuric chloride ..	रसकर्पूर
617	रस पुष्प	.. Calomel Hgel Mercurus Chloride	रसपुष्प
618	राजावर्त	.. Lapis Lazuli ..	राजावर्त
619	रौप्यमालिक	.. Iron Pyrites ..	रौप्यमालिक

(ल)

सन्यमेव जयने

620	लौह	.. Iron ..	लौह
-----	-----	------------	-----

(व)

621	वैकान्त मणि	.. Tourmaline ..	वैकान्तमणि
622	वैडूर्य (वैदूर्य)	.. Cats eye ..	वैडूर्य (वैदूर्य)

(श)

623	शिलाजीत	.. Asphaltum ..	शिला जतु, जतु
624	शोरा (कलमी) (यूनानी)	Salt Petre, Nitrate of Potash ..	सूर्यक्षार

I—cont.

(5)	(6)	(7)
मंडूर	मंडूर, लोहकिट्ट	मंडूर, लोहकिट्ट
मसी	तांब	गेरवो
मानिक	माणिक	माणेक
मिट्टी का तैल	धासलेट, रॉकेल	ग्यासतेल
मुरदारसंग	मुरदारसिंग	बोदारपथरी
		
रसकपूर	रसकपूर	रसकपूर
रसपुष्प	रसपुष्प	रसपुष्प
लाजवर्द	राजावर्त	राजावर्त
रूपामाखी	रौप्यमाक्षिक	रूपामाखी
लोहा-फौलाद	लोखंड	लोढु
वैक्रान्त	वैक्रान्त	वैक्रान्त
लहसुनिया	वैहुर्यमणि	लसणियो
शिलाजीत	शिलाजीत	शिलाजीत
कलमीसोरा	सोरा	सुरोखार

APPENDIX

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
-----	-----	-----	-----

(स)

625	सज्जी (यूनानी)	.. Impure Carbonate of Soda ..	सर्जक्षार
626	संग-यशव (यूनानी)	.. Jade ..	..
627	संगे मरमर (यूनानी)	.. Marble stone ..	..
628	सिन्दूर	.. Red oxide of Lead ..	सिन्दूर
629	सिपिचन (यूनानी)	.. Red oxide of Mercury ..	गिरिसिन्दूर
630	सिंगरफ (रुमी) (यूनानी)	Cinnabar ..	हिंगुल, दरद
631	सुरमी	.. Galena, Lead sulphide ..	नीलांजन
632	सुरमा	.. Stigmite, Antimony sulphide ..	अंजन
633	सुवर्ण (स्वर्ण)	.. Gold ..	सुवर्ण
634	सुहागा	.. Sodium Borate ..	टंकण, सौमाय
635	सूर्य कान्तमणि	.. Sunstone ..	सूर्य कान्तमणि
636	संखिया (लाल, पीला, श्वेत)	White arsenic ..	मल्ल, फेनाश्म गोरीपाषाण.
637	स्वर्णमाक्षिक	.. Copper pyrites ..	स्वर्णमाक्षिक

(ह)

638	हजरूल (यहूद हजरतबेर)	Fossil of the seeds of Gnetum ..	..
639	हरताल (तवकिया-पीली)	Yellow arsenic ..	हरताल (हरिताल)
640	हीरा	.. Diamond ..	हीरक, वज्र
641	हीराकसीस (हरा-लाल)	Green Vitreol (Ferri sulphur) ..	काशीस, पुष्ट काशीश.

I—cont.

(5)	(6)	(7)
लोटनसज्जी	सज्जीखार	साजीखार
..
संगमरर	संगमरर	आरसपहाण
सिद्धूर	शेंदूर	सिद्धूर
सिपिचन	शिपिचंद	सिपिजन
हिंगुल, सिगरफ	हिंगूल	हिंगळोक
कालासुरमा	काळासुरमा	काळोसुरमो
काला सुरमा पत्थर	काला सुरमा	काळोसुरमो
सोना	सोने	सोनुं
मुहागा	टंकणखार	टंकणखार
आतशीशीशा	सूर्यकान्तमणि जयने	सूर्यकान्तमणि
संखिया	सोमल	सोमल
सोनामखी	स्वर्णमक्षिक, दगड	सोनामाखी
..
हजरतबेर	हरताळ	हडताल
हरताल	हिरा	हीरो
हीरा	हीराकस	हीराकसी

APPENDIX
LIST OF THE COMMON AYURVEDIC
(Ani)

S. No.	Common Name क्रमांक प्रचलित नाम	Latin Name लैटिन नाम	Sanskrit Name संस्कृत नाम
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
(अ)			
642	अंडा	.. Egg (Eng.)	.. अण्डम्
643	अम्बर	.. Ambergris	.. अभिजार
(ऊ)			
644	ऊन	.. Wool	.. ऊर्णा
645	ऊन (ऊनी)	.. Camelus dromodarius, Linn. Camel (Eng.).	उष्ट्र, क्रमेलक
(क)			
646	कच्छप	.. Chelonia mydas, turtle (Eng.)	कच्छप
647	कपोत (पारावत)	.. Columba Sps. Pigeon (Eng.)	कपोत
648	कर्कटक (कुलीर)	.. Scilla serrata (Crab.) Eng.	कर्कटक (कुलीर)
649	कस्तूरी	.. Moschus moschiferus Kasturi- secretion of musk deer.	मृगमेद
650	कुबकुट	.. Cock	कुकुट
651	केचुआ	.. Earthworm (Eng.) pheritima posthumous.	मूनाग
652	कोडी कपदिका, वराटिका	Moneta, Morina Shell Cowry cypraea (Eng.).	कपदिका, वरा- टिका.
(ख)			
653	खटमल	.. Bugs (Eng.) Cimex hemipterus	मत्कुण
654	खट्टाशी (बं)	.. Felis chaus, Testes of wild cat (Eng.).	गन्धमाजार
655	खोपरी	.. Skull	.. नरकपालस्थि
(ग)			
656	गर्दम, गर्दमी	.. Equus asinus, Linn, Ass (Eng.)	गर्दम, गर्दमी

I—cont.

**AND UNANI DRUGS
mals)**

Hindi Name हिन्दी नाम (5)	Marathi Name मराठी नाम (6)	Gujarati Name ગुजराती नाम (7)	Parts used उपयोगी अंग (8)
अंडा अम्बर	अंडे अंबर	इंडा अंबर	सर्वांग ..
ऊन ऊंट, ऊंटनी	लोकर उंट	ऊन ऊंट	मसी मांस, मूत्र, लीद, अस्थि, दूध.
कछुवा कबूतर केकडा, सरतान	कासव कबूतर खेकडा	काचबो कबूतर करचलो	ढाल अंडा, मांस, विष्टा मांस, मसी (सरतान- मुहरक). ..
कस्तूरी मुरगा, मुरगी	कस्तूरी कोंबडा, कोंबडी	कस्तूरी मरघो, मरघी	अंड-त्वक्, अंडा, मांस नस.
केचुआ, खरातीन कौड़ी	गांडवळ, गांडूळ, काडू. कवडी	अळसिया कौडी	सर्वांग-सत्व भस्म, कीट
खटमल ..	ठेकूण जवादी, मांजराचा अंडे.	मांकड जंगली बिलाडानो आङडवो.	रक्त कोष
खोपडी	कवटी	खोपरी	भस्म
गधा, गधघी	गाढव	गधेडो, गधेडी	दूध, मूत्र, दात, बाल, लीद.

APPENDIX

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
(ग) —चालू			
657 गेंडा	.. Rhinoceros unicornis, Linn. Rhenoceros (Eng.).	..	गण्डक
658 गोबर	.. Cowdung	..	गोमय
659 गोमत्र	.. Bostaurus, Linn, Cow's Urine	..	गोमत्र
660 गोरीचन	.. Fel, bovinum purificatum Fel touri depuratus, ox-bilegall- stope (Eng.).	..	गोरीचन (ना)
661 गोह	.. Varanus monitor, Varanus (Eng.).	..	गोधा
(घ)			
662 घोड़ा, घोड़ी	.. Equus caballus, Linn. Horse (Eng.).	..	अश्व, हय, तुरंग
663 घोंघा	.. Small conch	..	धुद्रशंख
664 घृत	.. Ghee	..	घृत
(च)			
665	Deleted		
666 चिमगादड (चमदीगड)	Pteropus giganteus, Bat.	..	..
667 चीटा	.. Camponotus comperssus, Large blackant (Eng.).	..	पिपीलिक
668 चीटी	.. Formica Sp., Small black ant	..	पिपीलिका
669	Deleted.		
(छ)			
670 छछूंदर (छुछुन्दर)	.. Suncus murinus, Muskrat (Eng.).	..	छुछुन्दरी

I—cont.

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
गेंडा	गेंडा	गेंडो	सींग, चरबी, त्वचा
गोबर	गाइचे शेण	गायनुँ छाण	सुखा छाण, गीला छाण, राख.
गोमूत्र गोरौचन	गोमूत्र गोरौचन	गोमूत्र गोरूचन्दन	मूत्र, क्षार ..
गोह	घोरपड	पाटलाधो	मांस, रक्त
घोडा, घोडी	घोडा, घोडी	घोडो	लीद, दांत, बाल, मूत्र, खुर, थूक (लार).
घोंधा धी	शाख, क्षुद्रशाख तृप	शाखला धी	भस्म विशेषतः गाय, बकरी, मैस, भेडी का.
चमगीदळउ चीटा	पाकोळी मुँगळा, डोँगळा	चामा, चिडियुं मकोडा, मकोडा	रक्त, पक्ष, वसा सर्वांग
चीटी	मुंगी	कीडी	सर्वांग
छछुंदर (छुछुंदर)	खडीखाप, चिचुद्री	छछुंदर	मांस, चरबी

APPENDIX

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
(ज)			
671 जब्बाद (यूनानी)	.. Felis chaus, Semen of wild cat (Eng.).	गन्धमार्जारवीर्य	
672 जरख (झरख)	.. Hyaena hyaem	..	..
673 जलौका	.. Leech (Eng.), Hirudinaria granulosa.	जलौका	
674 जुन्दबेदस्तर (यूनानी)	.. Cuona alpinus's testicles	..	..
(त)			
675 तक्र (छास)	.. Butter milk	..	तक्र
676 तेलनी मक्खी	.. Blistering fly, (Myia bris chicorri).	तैलमक्षिका, स्नेह मक्षिका.	
(द)			
677 दही	.. Curd	..	दधि
678 दूध	.. Milk	..	दुध, क्षीर, पय
(न)			
679 नवनीत	.. Butter	..	नवनीत
(प)			
680 पेट्रुबाजार (यूनानी)	.. Bezoar stone	..	..
681 पित्त	.. Bile (Eng.)	..	पित्त
682 प्रवाल (विद्रूम)	.. Coral	..	प्रवाल (विद्रूम)

I—cont.

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
जब्बाद	जबादी	जब्बाद	बीर्य
जॉक	तरस	तरस	जीभ, पुरोष
जुन्डबेदस्तर	जलू	जल्ली	सर्वांग - भस्म क्रिया
	जुन्डबेदस्तर	जुन्डबेदस्तर, जंगली, कुतरानो अंड़।	उपयोग. अंडकोष
छास तेलकी मक्की	ताक	छास, मठो	..
दही	दही	दही	..
दूध	दूध	दूध	..
मख्खन	लोणी	माखण	..
पाठजेर	..	..	आमाशयोद्भूत रोचना।
पित्त मूंगा	पित्त पोवळे	पित्त परवाला	.. मूल, शाखा, भस्म, पिण्डि।



सन्यमेव जयने

APPENDIX

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
(ब)			
683 बक	.. Artigone antigone, Linn. Crane	बक	
	Slork (Eng.).		
684 बारहसिंगा का सींग	.. Cervus elephas, Hart's horn	शुंग	
	(Eng.)		
685 विच्छू	.. Bothus tamulus and Palamnaeus	वृशिक	
	Sps. (Scorpion).		
686 बोर बहटी	.. Mutilia occidentalis (Insects of	इन्द्रगोप	
	bright scarlet colour).		
687 भालू (रीछ)	.. Selenarctas thibetanus, Bear	भल्लूक, कृक्ष	
	(Eng.)		
(म)			
688 मकड़ी	.. Epeira Sps., Female Spider	ऊर्णनामि	
	(Eng.).		
689 मक्खी	.. Musca nebula, Bees (Eng.) ..	मक्षिका	
690 मधु	.. Honey ..	मधु	
691 मधुशक्करा	.. Honey-sugar ..	मधुशक्करा	
692 मयूर (मयूरी)	.. Pavo cristatus Linn (Peacock- Peahen).	मयूर (मयूरी)	
693 मस्तु	.. The curd water	मस्तु	
694 मण्डूक	.. Rana tigrina, Frog (Eng.) ..	मण्डूक	
695 मृगशृंग	.. Cervus dama, Linn. Deer's horn	मृगशृंग	
	(Eng.).		
696 मुक्ता (मौकितक)	.. Margaritifera, Pearls (Eng.) ..	मुक्ता, मौकितक	
697 मुक्ताशुक्ति	.. Pearl shell ..	मुक्ताशुक्ति	
698 मूत्र	.. Urine ..	मूत्र	
699 मूषक (उन्दुरु)	.. Rattas rathes, Mus musculus, Rat (Eng.).	मूषक	
700 मोम	.. Wax ..	मधूच्छिष्ट	

I—cont.

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
बगुला	बगळा	बगळो	हड्डी
सावरसींग	सांवरशिंग	सावरसींग	शृंग, भस्म
बिच्छू	विचू	वीछो	सर्वांग-राख, तेल
बीरबहूटी	मृग किडा	गोकलगाय	सर्वांग
अस्वल, रीछ	भालू	रीछ	शिशन, चर्बी, पित्त
मकडी	कातीण, कातणी	करोळियो	घर, जाला
मकडी	माशी	माशी	विष्टा
शहद	मध	मध	..
..	मधाची साखर	मधनीसाखर	..
मोर, मोरणी	मोर, लाडोर	मोर, ढेल	पंख, पंजा, अडत्वक्पित्त
मस्तु	मस्तु	मस्तु	दही का पाणी
मेठक	बेडक	देडकु	पित्त, मांस, मूत्र
हरणशिंग	हर्रिणशिंग	हरणसिंग	सींग
मोती	मोती	मोती	भस्म, पिष्ट
मोतीसींप	मोत्याची शिंपली	मोतीछीप	भस्म
मूत्र, पेशाब	मूत्र, लध्वी	मूत्र	..
चूहा, मूसा	उंदीर	उंदर	लीडी, वसा, मांस
मोम	मेण	मीण	..

APPENDIX

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(य)

701 यकृत	.. Liver ..	यकृत्
----------	-------------	-------

(र)

702 रोगमाही (यूनानी)	.. Mabuia Sp.	..
703 रोहु-सफरा (यू.)	.. Labea rohu, Labeo rohita, Ham & Buch (Rohu-fish) Bile.	..

(ल)

704 लाख	.. Lac ..	लाक्षा
---------	-----------	--------

(श)

सव्यमेव जपने

705 शश (शशक)	.. Lepus capeensis, Rabbit (Eng.) ..	शश (शशक)
706 शुक्ति	.. Shell ..	शुक्ति
707 शूकरवसा (वराहवसा)	Pig ..	शूकरवसा
708 शेर की चरबी	.. Tiger's fat ..	व्याघ्रवसा
709 शेरनी का दूध	.. Tigeresses Milk ..	व्याघ्रोदुग्ध
710 शंखनाभि	.. Central part of the Conch shell ..	शंखनाभि
711 शंखकीट	.. Insects of Conch shell ..	शंखकीट
712 शंख (कम्बु)	.. Conch ..	शंख (कम्बु)

(स)

713 सकंकूर (यूनानी)	.. Lacerta seincus, Linn.
---------------------	------------------------------	----

I—cont.

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

यकृत्, कलेजा

यकृत्

यकृत्, काळजुं,
कलेजुं.

..

रेतकी मछली

..

रोहीत माशाचे
पित्त.सर्वांग
पित्त

लाख

पिपळाची लाख

लाख

..



सम्यग्मेव जपने

खरगोश, ससा

ससा

ससळुं

रक्त

सीप

शिपले

छीप

भस्म

जंगली सुअर की
चर्बी.रान डुकराची
चरबी.जंगली डुकराची
चरबी.

वसा

शेरकी चरबी

वाधाची चरबी

वाधनी चरबी

वसा

शेरनी का दूध

वाधिणीचे दूध

वाधणन दूध

दुग्ध

शंख का मध्य भाग

शंखनाभि

शंखनाभि

भस्म

शंख का कीडा

शंखकीटक

शंखनो कीडो

शुष्ककीट

शंख

शंख

शंख

भस्म

वालुका मत्स्यभेद

..

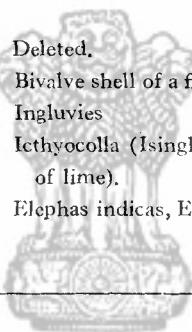
..

सर्वांग

(वनरोह).

APPENDIX

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
(स) — चालू.			
714 सगर-तिगाल	.. Hemiptera	.. कीटगृह	
715 समुद्रफेन	.. Cuttle fish Bone	.. समुद्रफेन	
716 सर्प	.. Snake	.. सर्प	
717	Deleted.		
718 सोप (शुक्रित)	.. Bivalve shell of a fish	.. शुक्रितका	
719 संगदान मूर्ग (यूनानी)	.. Ingluvies	.. ..
720 संगे सरेमाहो (यू.)	.. Ichthyocolla (Isinglass) (Silicate of lime).	..	
721 हाथी-हथिनी	.. Elephas indicas, Elephant (Eng.)	हस्ती, गज, हस्तिनी	



सन्यमेव जयते

I—*cont.*

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

पमुद्रफेन साप	समुद्रफेण साप	समुद्रकीण सांप	कीटगह पृष्टास्थि वसा, विष, मसी, कंचुल.
सीप (शुक्ति) ..	शिपली ..	छीपला ..	भस्म सर्वांग सर्वांग
हाथी, हथनी	हत्ती	हाथी	मद, लीद, मूत्र, दांत, नख, दंतमसी.



सन्यमेव जयने

APPENDIX II
COMMITTEE FOR STANDARD AYURVEDIC HERBS
AND DRUGS, BOMBAY
(Vegetable)

Serial No.	Latin Name	Reference No. of Appendix I	Serial No.	Latin Name	Reference No. of Appendix I
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
A					
A—cont.					
1	<i>Abroma augusta</i> , Linn.	66	28	<i>Alhagi psudalhagi</i> Desv.	231
2	<i>Abrus precatorius</i> , Linn.	195	29	<i>Allium cepa</i> , Linn.	347
3	<i>Abutilon indicum</i> , G. Don.	10	30	<i>Allium sativum</i> , Linn.	462
4	<i>Acacia arabica</i> , Willd.	365	31	<i>Alocasia indica</i> , Schott.	420
5	<i>Acacia Catechu</i> , Willd.	90	32	<i>Aloe barbadensis</i> , Mill	75
6	<i>Acacia Concinna</i> , DC.	496	33	<i>Alpinia galanga</i> Willd.	141
7	<i>Acacia farnesiana</i> , Willd.	55	34	<i>Alstonia scholaris</i> , R. Br.	524
8	<i>Acacia latiosum</i>	289	35	<i>Alternanthera sessilis</i> R. Br.	405
9	<i>Acacia Sp.</i>	3	36	<i>Althaea officinalis</i> , Linn.	159
10	<i>Acalypha indica</i> , Linn.	138	37	<i>Amarantus blitum</i> , Linn.	217
11	<i>Achillea millefolium</i> , Linn.	384	38	<i>Amaranthus Spinosus</i> , Linn.	129
12	<i>Achyranthes aspera</i> , Linn.	19	39	<i>Armomum subulatum</i> Roxb.	57
13	<i>Aconitum chasmanthum</i> 505 Stap. f. ex Hoemes,		40	<i>Amorphophallus</i> Campa- nulatus (Roxb) Bl.	539
14	<i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i> , Wall.	11	41	<i>Amorphophyllus sylvaticus</i> 538 (Roxb) Kunth.	
15	<i>Aconitum nepellus</i> , Linn.	472	42	<i>Anacardium occidentale</i> , 118 Linn.	
16	<i>Acorus calamus</i> , Linn.	471	43	<i>Anacyclus pyrethrum</i> DC.	1
17	<i>Aconitum palmatum</i> , D. 470 Don.		44	<i>Anamirta Cocculus</i> , W. & A.	117
18	<i>Actiniopteris dichotoma</i> , 408 Bedd.		45	<i>Andropogon jwarancusa</i> , 463 Jones.	
19	<i>Adansonia digitata</i> , Linn.	190	46	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i> , 121 Nees.	
19-A	<i>Adenanthera pavonia</i> , Linn.	130	47	<i>Andropogon laniger</i> , Desf.	389
20	<i>Adhatoda vasica</i> , Nees	479	48	<i>Andropogon shoenanthus</i> , 458 Linn.	
21	<i>Adina cordifolia</i> (Roxb) Benth & Hook.	557	49	<i>Anemone obtusiloba</i> , D. 183 Don.	
22	<i>Adiantum lunulatum</i> , Burm	565	50	<i>Anethum Sowa</i> Kurz.	536
23	<i>Aegle marmelos</i> , Corr.	392	51	<i>Anisomeles malabarica</i> R. Br.	546
24	<i>Agaricus campestris</i> , Linn.	35	52	<i>Anthocephalus Cadamba</i> , 92 Miq.	
25	<i>Ailanthus excelsa</i> , Roxb.	28			
26	<i>Alangium lamarckii</i> Thwaites	77			
27	<i>Albizia lebbeck</i> , Benth	499			

APPENDIX II—*cont.*(Vegetable)—*cont.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
A—cont.			B—cont.		
53 Apium Petroselinum, Linn	354		90 Blumea balsamifera, DC.	135	
54 Aquilaria Agallocha, Roxb.	6		91 Boerhaavia diffusa, Linn.	343	
55 Areca catechu, Linn.	.. 531		92 Borassus flabellifer, Linn.	261	
56 Argemone mexicana, Linn.	.. 511		93 Boswellia serrata, Roxb.	.. 59	
57 Argyreia speciosa, Sweet.	.. 474		94 Brassica juncea (Linn) Czern	447	
58 Aristolochia bracteata, Retz.	134		and Coss.		
59 Aristolochia indica, Linn.	.. 60		95 Brassiaca nigra (Linn), Koch	517	
60 Artemisia maritima, Linn.	.. 131		96 Bromelia Ananas, L.	.. 13	
61 Artemisia siversiana, Ehrh.	302		97 Bryonopsis laciniosa, Nand.	501	
ex Willd.			98 Buchanania lanzae, Spreng.	.. 212	
62 Artemisia vulgaris, Linn.	.. 535		99 Butea monosperma, Ku.tze	321	
63 Artocarpus lakoocha, Roxb.	.. 63		(Butea frondosa, Roxb.)		
64 Asparagus Sp.	.. .. 414		C		
65 Asparagus adscendens, Roxb	429		100 Caesalpinia Bondu c e l l a	113	
66 Asparagus racemosus, Willd	489		Fleming.		
67 Aspidium filix-mass, Sw.	.. 154		101 Caesalpinia digna, Rottl.	476	
68 Asterantha Longirostra Nees	262		102 Caesalpinia sappan, Linn.	.. 318	
69 Astragalus gummifera	.. 91		103 Cajanus indicus, Spreng.	.. 29	
70 Astragalus sarcocalla, Dy-	80		104 Calamus rotang, Linn.	.. 483	
mock.			105 Deleted.		
71 Atropa belladonna, Linn.	.. 393		106 Calophyllum inophy 11 u m	344	
72 Averrhoa Carambola, Linn.	.. 98		Linn.		
73 Azadirachta indica, A Juss.	313		107 Calotropis gigantea, R. Br.	.. 31	
B			108 Calycoperis floribunda, Lam	70	
74 Bacopa monnieri, Pennel.	.. 378		109 Cannabis sativa, Linn.	.. 397	
75 Deleted	..		110 Capparis horrida, Linn.f.	.. 132	
76 Baliospermum montanum	284		111 Capparis aphylla, Roth	.. 104	
Muell.			111-A Capparis zeylanica, Linn	480	
77 Balsamodendron, T. Nees.	.. 394		(C. horrida, Linn).		
78 Bambusa arundinacia, Willd	485		112 Capsicum frutescens, Linn.	423	
79 Balasmmodendron opobala-	366		113 Caryea arborea, Roxb.	.. 139	
sum, Kunth.			114 Carica papaya, Linn.	.. 320	
79-A Bananites aegyptiaca, Linn.	.. 51		115 Carissa carandas, Linn.	.. 106	
80 Barleria prionitis, Linn.	.. 366		116 Carthamus tinctorius, Linn.	.. 143	
81 Barringtonia acuta n g u l a	516		117 Carum ajmoda	.. .. 8	
(Linn) Gaertn.			118 Carum copticum, Benth and	9	
82 Bassia latifolia, Roxb.	.. 415		Hook.		
(Linn) Gaertn.			119 Caryophyllum aromaticus,	469	
83 Bauhinia recemosa, Lam.	.. 40		Linn.		
84 Bauhinia variegata, Linn.	.. 82		119-A Casearia esculenta, Roxb.	.. 514	
85 Benincasa hispida, (Thunb).	153		120 Caseia absus, Linn.	.. 207	
Cogn.			121 Cassia angustifolia, Vahl	.. 512	
86 Berberis aristata DC.	.. 446		122 Cassia auriculata, Linn.	.. 257	
87 Betula utilis D. Don.	.. 402		123 Cassia fistula, Linn.	.. 24	
88 Bixa Orellana Linn, (An at	529		124 Cassia occidentalis, Linn.	.. 111	
dye).			125 Cassia tora, Linn	.. .. 323	
89 Blepharis edulis, Pers.	.. 62		126 Cassytha filiformis, Linn	.. 20	

APPENDIX II—*cont.*(Vegetable)—*cont.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
C—cont.			C—cont.		
127	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> , Linn	518	164	<i>Conium maculatum</i> , Linn.	504
128	<i>Cedrela toona</i> , Roxb.	.. 276		Hemlock (Eng.).	
129	<i>Cedrus deodara</i> , Loud	.. 287	165	<i>Convolvulus microphyllus</i> , 507	
130	<i>Ceiba pentandra</i> (Linn)	540		Sieb.	
	Gaertn.		166	<i>Convolvulus scammonia</i> , 509.	
131	<i>Celastrus paniculata</i> , Willd	421		Linn.	
132	<i>Celosia argentea</i> , Linn	.. 534	167	<i>Coptis teeta</i> , Wall	407
133	<i>Centaurea behen</i> , Linn	.. 367	168	<i>Corallocarpus epigaeous</i> , 88	
134	<i>Centipoda minima</i> , Linn	.. 219		Benth ex-Hook.	
135	<i>Chrysanthemum indicum</i> , 180		169	<i>Corchorus fascicularis</i> , Lam	369
	Linn.		170	<i>Cordia latifolia</i> , Roxb.	.. 465
136	<i>Cicca acida</i> , Merrill	.. 552	171	<i>Corindnum sativum</i> , Linn	293
137	<i>Cichorium intybus</i> , Linn	.. 125	172	<i>Corylus avellana</i> , Linn	.. 355
138	<i>Cicer arcticum</i> , Linn	.. 199	173	<i>Cotoneaster racemiflora</i> , 274	
139	<i>Cinehana</i> Sp.s.	.. 528		Koch.	
140	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> , 213		174	<i>Crataeva religiosa</i> , Hook f.	475
	Nees and Eberm.			and Thomas.	
141	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i> , Nees	256	175	<i>Cressa cretica</i> , Linn ..	452
	and Eberm.		176	<i>Crinum asiaticum</i> , Linn ..	530
142	<i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum</i> , 255		177	<i>Crocus sativus</i> , Linn ..	148
	Blume.		178	<i>Crotalaria juncea</i> , Linn ..	487
143	<i>Cissampelos pareria</i> , Linn	.. 325	179	<i>Crotalaria verrucosa</i> , Linn	488
144	<i>Cissus quadrangularis</i> Linn	559	180	<i>Croton oblongifolius</i> , Roxb	197
	(<i>Vitis quadrangularis</i>)		181	<i>Croton tiglium</i> , Linn ..	223
	Linn.		182	<i>Crotoneaster nummularia</i> , 498	
				Fisch.	
145	<i>Citrullus colocynthis</i> , Schrad	53	183	<i>Cryptolepis buchnani</i> , Roem	525
146	<i>Citrus</i> Sp.	.. .. 26		and Schult.	
147	<i>Citrus acida</i> , Roxb	.. 312	184	<i>Cucumis melo</i> , Linn ..	160
148	<i>Citrus limetta</i> , W. and A.	.. 493	185	<i>Cucumis utilissimus</i> , Roxb	164
149	<i>Citrus limona</i> , Linn	.. 248	186	<i>Cucurbita lagenaria</i> , Linn ..	468
150	<i>Cleome viscosa</i> , Linn	.. 7	187	<i>Cu.ninum cyninum</i> , Linn ..	236
151	<i>Clerodendron infortunatum</i> , 547		188	<i>Curculigo archioides</i> , Gaertn	428
	Linn.		189	<i>Curcuma amada</i> , Roxb ..	44
152	<i>Clerodendrum phlomidis</i> , 27		190	<i>Curcuma angustifolia</i> , Roxb	260
	Linn.		191	<i>Curcuma longa</i> , Linn ..	554
153	<i>Clerodendron serratum</i> , 399		192	<i>Curcuma zedoaria</i> , Roxb ..	83
	Spreng.		193	<i>Cyamopsis tetragonoloba</i> , 184	
				Taub.	
154	<i>Clitorea ternatea</i> , Linn	.. 18	194	<i>Cyclamen persicum</i> , Miller	171
155	<i>Coccinia indica</i> , W. and A.	.. 268	195	<i>Cydonia vulgaris</i> , Pers.	.. 387
156	<i>Cocculus hirsutus</i> , Diels	.. 225	196	<i>Cymbopogon citratus</i> (DC) Stapf.	327
157	<i>Cocculus villosus</i> DC.	.. 352	197	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> , Pers.	.. 555
158	<i>Cocos nucifera</i> , Linn	.. 308	198	<i>Cyprus rotundus</i> , Linn ..	306
159	<i>Coffea arabica</i> , Linn	.. 119			
160	<i>Colchicum luteum</i> , Baker	.. 533			
161	<i>Colocasia antiquorum</i> , Schott	34			
162	<i>Commiphora mukul</i> , Engl.	174			
163	<i>Commiphora opobalsamum</i> , 550				
	Engl.				

APPENDIX II—*cont.*(Vegetable)—*cont.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
D					
199	<i>Dalbergia latifolia</i> , Roxb ..	503	232	<i>Erythrina indica</i> , Lam ..	330
200	<i>Datura alba</i> , Nees ..	291	233	<i>Eucalyptus globulus</i> , Labill.	315
201	<i>Datura stramonium</i> , Linn.	292	234	<i>Eulophia nuda</i> , Lindl ..	422
202	<i>Daucus carota</i> , Linn ..	172	235	<i>Eupatorium ayapana</i> , Vent.	45
203	<i>Delphinium denudatum</i> , 222 Wall.		236	<i>Euphorbia antiquorum</i> , Linn	542
204	<i>Delphinium zatil</i> , Aitch. and Hemse.	279	237	<i>Euphorbia glandulifera</i> ..	290
205	<i>Daemia extensa</i> , R. Br. ..	64	238	<i>Euphorbia neriiifolia</i> , Linn ..	541
206	<i>Dendrophthoe falcata</i> , (Linn. 371 f.) Ettingshausen.		239	<i>Euphorbia opunti</i> , Linn ..	303
	<i>Dendrophthoe elastica</i> (Desr.) Danser.		240	<i>Euphorbia resinifera</i> , Berg.	349
207	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i> , 495 DC.		241	Deleted.	
208	<i>Desmostachya bipinnat</i> , 283 Stapf.		242	<i>Exogonium purga</i> , Benth 228 (<i>Ipomoea jalapa</i> , Hayne).	
209	<i>Dichrostachys cinerea</i> W. 484 and A.		F		
210	<i>Digitalis purpurea</i> , Linn ..	564	243	<i>Fagonia arabica</i> , Linn ..	294
211	<i>Dillenia indica</i> , Linn. ..	396	244	<i>Feronia Limonia</i> , Swingle ..	149
212	<i>Dioscorea</i> Sp.	478	245	<i>Ferula aliacea</i> , Boiss ..	561
213	<i>Diosphyros ebenum</i> , Koenig	73	246	<i>Ferula galbaniflua</i> , Boiss ex- Buhse.	235
214	<i>Diospyros peregrina</i> , Gurke	251	247	<i>Ficus bengalensis</i> , Linn ..	473
215	<i>Dipterocarpus alatus</i> , Roxb	170	248	<i>Ficus carica</i> , Linn ..	81
216	<i>Dolichos biflorus</i> , Linn ..	140	249	<i>Ficus cordifolia</i> , Roxb ..	37
217	<i>Dorema ammoniacum</i> , D. 67 Don.		250	<i>Ficus glomerata</i> , Roxb ..	186
218	<i>Doronicum pardalianches</i> , 282 Linn.		251	<i>Ficus hispida</i> , Linn. ..	86
219	<i>Dracaena cinnabari</i> , Balf. f. ..	563	252	<i>Ficus lacor</i> Buch-Ham ..	324
E					
220	<i>Echinops echinatus</i> , DC. ..	71	253	<i>Ficus religiosa</i> , Linn ..	340
221	Deleted.	63	254	<i>Ficus retusa</i> , Linn ..	298
222	<i>Eclipta alba</i> , Hassk ..	398	255	<i>Foeniculum vulgare</i> , Mill ..	545
223	<i>Eichornia crassipes</i> , Solms ..	224	256	<i>Fumaria parviflora</i> , Linn ..	168
224	<i>Elaeocarpus ganitrus</i> , Roxb	553	G		
225	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i> , 56 Maton.		257	<i>Garcinia</i> Sp.	25
226	<i>Embelia ribes</i> , Burm. ..	477	258	<i>Garcinia indica</i> , Chois ..	150
227	<i>Emblia officinalis</i> , Gaertn.	42	259	<i>Garcinia mangostana</i> , Linn	442
228	<i>Enicostema littorale</i> , Blume	300	260	<i>Garcinia morella</i> , Desr. ..	156
229	<i>Eulophia campestris</i> , Wall ..	526	261	<i>Gardenia gummifera</i> , Linn	253
230	<i>Ephedra vulgaris</i> , Hook ..	544	262	<i>Garuga pinnata</i> , Roxb ..	127
231	<i>Eruca sativa</i> , Mill ..	258	263	<i>Gentiana kurro</i> , Royle ..	236
231-A	<i>Eryngium caeruleum</i> , Bieb ..	486	264	<i>Gloriosa superba</i> , Linn ..	108
			265	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i> , Linn ..	427
			266	<i>Gmelina arborea</i> , Linn ..	194
			267	<i>Gossypium arboreum</i> , Linn	96
			268	<i>Gossypium herbaceum</i> , Linn	96
			269	<i>Grangea maderaspatana</i> , Poir	406
			270	<i>Grewia asiatica</i> , Linn ..	353
			271	<i>Grewia populifolia</i> , Vahl ..	305

APPENDIX II—*cont.*
(Vegetable)—*cont.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
G—cont.			J—cont.		
272	<i>Grewia tiliaefolia</i> , Vahl.	296	305	<i>Jatropha glandulifera</i> , Roxb.	445
273	<i>Guaiacum officinale</i>	216	306	<i>Juglans regia</i> , Linn	4
274	<i>Gymnema sylvestre</i> , R. Br.	176	307	<i>Juniperus communis</i> , Linn	558
275	<i>Gymnosporia montana</i> , Benth.	481			
276	<i>Gynandropsis pentaphylla</i> , DC.	265			
H			K		
277	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i> , Ham	97	308	<i>Kalanchoe pinnata</i> , Pers.	322
	ex Smith.			(<i>bryophyllum calycinum</i>).	
278	<i>Helianthus annuus</i> , Linn	537			
279	<i>Helicteres isora</i> , Linn	412			
280	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i> , R. Br.	17			
281	<i>Hibiscus abelmoschus</i> , Linn	461			
282	<i>Hibiscus rosa-sinensis</i> , Linn.	177			
283	<i>Hiptage benghalensis</i> , Kurz.	419			
284	<i>Holarrhena antidysenterica</i> , Wall.	52			
285	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> , Linn	229			
286	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> , Linn	230			
287	<i>Hydnocarpus wightiana</i> , Bl.	87			
288	<i>Hydrocotyle asiatica</i> , Linn	395			
289	<i>Hyo cyamus niger</i> , Linn	165			
290	<i>Hyssopus officinalis</i> , Linn	241			
I			L		
291	<i>Illicium verum</i> , Hook f.	376	309	<i>Lactuca sativa</i> , Linn	126
292	<i>Indigofera tinctoria</i> , Linn	314	310	<i>Lagenaria siceraria</i> , Standl.	93
293	<i>Inula racemosa</i> , Hook	345	311	<i>Lagenaria vulgaris</i> , Seringe	84
294	<i>Ipomoea arvensis</i>	..	312	<i>Lannea grandis</i> , Engl.	238
295	<i>Ipomoea digitata</i> , Linn	..		(<i>Odina wodier</i>).	
296	<i>Ipomoea hederacea</i> , Jacq.	122	313	<i>Laurus nobilis</i> , Linn	549
297	<i>Ipomoea reniformis</i> , Chois.	433	314	<i>Lavandula stoechas</i> , Linn	69
298	<i>Ipomoea turpethum</i> R. Br.	311	315	<i>Lawsonia alba</i> , Lam	436
299	<i>Iris germanica</i> , Linn	..	316	<i>Leonotis nepetaefolia</i> , R. Br.	418
J			316-A		
300	<i>Jasminum grandiflorum</i> , Linn.	200	317	<i>Lepidium iberis</i> , Linn	277
301	<i>Jasminum pubescens</i> , Willd.	144	318	<i>Lepidium sativum</i> , Linn	204
302	<i>Jasminum sambac</i> , Ait.	..	319	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i> , W.	240
303	<i>Jateorhiza palmata</i> , Miers	107		and A.	
304	<i>Jatropha curcas</i> , Linn	..	320	<i>Letaria stalica</i>	128
		425	321	<i>Leucas cephalotes</i> , Spreng.	185
			322	<i>Linum usitatissimum</i> , Linn	33
			323	<i>Lippia nodiflora</i> , Mich	226
			324	<i>Liquidamber orientalis</i> , Miller.	500
M					
			330	<i>Mallotus philippensis</i> , Muell.	102
			331	<i>Malva sylvestris</i> , Linn	167
			332	<i>Mangifera indica</i> , Linn	41
			333	<i>Marrubium vulgare</i> , Linn	351
			334	<i>Marsdenia royled</i> , Wight	431
			335	<i>Matricaria chamomilla</i> , Linn	181
			336	<i>Melia azadirachta</i> , Linn	358
			337	<i>Melissa officinalis</i> , Linn	372

APPENDIX II—*cont.*
 (Vegetable)—*cont.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
M—<i>cont.</i>					
338	<i>Mentha pulegium</i> , Linn	430	372	<i>Ocimum basilicum</i> , Linn.	270
339	<i>Mentha</i> species	.. 39	373	<i>Ocimum gratissimum</i> , Linn.	245
340	<i>Mentha sylvestris</i> , Linn	.. 341	374	<i>Ocimum sanctum</i> , Linn.	.. 5
341	<i>Mesua ferrea</i> , Linn	.. 301	375	<i>Olea europaea</i> , Linn.	.. 242
342	<i>Meziera Griffithiana</i> , A.	416	376	<i>Onosma echioïdes</i> , Linn.	.. 459
	DC. <i>Meziera nepalensis</i> ,		377	<i>Orchis Latifolia</i> , Linn.	.. 527
	A. DC.		378	Deleted.	.. 527
343	<i>Michenlia champaca</i> , Linn	205	379	<i>Origanum majorana</i> , Linn.	409
344	<i>Mimosa pudica</i> , Linn	.. 460	380	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i> , Vent.	252
345	<i>Mimusops elengi</i> , Linn	.. 359	381	<i>Oryza sativa</i> , Linn.	.. 295
346	<i>Mimusops hexandra</i> , Roxb	163	382	<i>Ougeinia dalbergioides</i> , Benth.	266
347	<i>Mirabilis jalapa</i> , Linn	.. 182	383	<i>Oxalis corniculata</i> , Linn.	208
348	<i>Mollugo pentaphylla</i> , Linn	249		P	
349	<i>Momordica charantia</i> , Linn	105	384	<i>Paederia foetida</i> , Linn.	193
350	<i>Momordica cymbalaria</i> , Fenzl. ex-Naud.	89	385	<i>Paeonia emodi</i> , Wall.	.. 72
351	<i>Momordica dioica</i> , Roxb	157	386	<i>Pandanus tectorius</i> , Soland	147
	Male and Female.		387	<i>Papaver somniferum</i> , Linn.	21
352	<i>Morinda citrifolia</i> , Linn	.. 46	388	<i>Parestrope bicalionalata</i>	115
353	<i>Moringa oleifera</i> , Lam	.. 497	389	<i>Parmelia perforata</i>	318
354	<i>Morus alba</i> , Linn	.. 494	390	<i>Paspalum scorbiculatum</i> , Linn.	151
355	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i> , Hook	.. 155	391	<i>Pedalium murex</i> , Linn.	188
356	<i>Murraya koenigii</i> , Sprang.	424	392	<i>Peganum harmala</i> , Linn.	.. 553
357	<i>Musa paradisiaca</i> variety 146 Sapientum, Linn.		393	Deleted.	.. 58
358	<i>Musa superba</i> , Roxb	.. 448	394	<i>Pentapetes phoenicea</i> , Linn	285
359	<i>Myrica nagi</i> , Thumb	.. 120	395	<i>Peucedanum grande</i> C. B. Clarke.	377
360	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> , Houtt	.. 234	396	<i>Phaseolus radiatus</i> , Linn.	243
361	<i>Myrtus communis</i> , Linn	.. 548	397	<i>Phaseolus trilobus</i> , Ait.	247
N					
362	<i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i> , DC.	221	398	<i>Phoenix dactylifera</i> , Linn.	158
363	<i>Nelumbium speciosum</i> , Willd.	101	399	<i>Phragmites maxima</i> , Blatter and Mc Cann.	299
364	<i>Nerium odoratum</i> , Soland	.. 94	400	<i>Phyllanthus urinaria</i> , Linn.	401
365	<i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> , Linn	.. 259	401	<i>Physalis alkengi</i> , Linn.	.. 116
366	<i>Nigella sativa</i> , Linn	.. 109	402	<i>Picrorhiza kurroa</i> , Royle	.. 137
367	<i>Nyctanthes arbortristis</i> , Linn.	329	403	<i>Pimenta officinalis</i> , Lindl. (Jamaica pepper-English)	356
368	<i>Nymphaea alba</i> , Linn	.. 99	404	<i>Pimpinella anisum</i> , Linn	.. 15
369	<i>Nymphaea rubra</i> , Roxb	.. 100	405	<i>Pinus roxburghii</i> , Sargent.	192
370	<i>Nymphaea stellata</i> , Willd	.. 316	406	<i>Pinus succinifera</i>	.. 112
O					
371	<i>Ochroma longifolius</i> , Benth and Hook.	532	407	<i>Piper betle</i> , Linn.	.. 307
			408	<i>Piper chaba</i> , Hunter	.. 206
			409	<i>Piper cubeba</i> , Linn.	.. 502
			410	<i>Piper longum</i> , Linn.	.. 335
			411	<i>Piper nigrum</i> , Linn.	.. 410

APPENDIX II—*cont.*
 (Vegetable)—*cont.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)			
P—cont.								
412	<i>Pisticia integerrima</i> , Stew.	338	447	<i>Randia dumetorum</i> , Lam.	438			
413	<i>Pistacia lentiscus</i> , Linn.	.. 413	448	<i>Randia uliginosa</i> , DC.	.. 334			
414	<i>Plantago major</i> , Linn.	.. 379	449	<i>Raphanus sativa</i> , Linn.	.. ..		
415	<i>Plantago ovata</i> , Forsk.	.. 61	450	<i>Rauwolfia serpentina</i> , Benth	520 ex Kurz.			
416	<i>Pluchea lanceolata</i> , Oliver	451 and Hiren.	451	<i>Rheum emodi</i> Wall.	.. 455			
417	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i> , Linn.	210	452	<i>Rhinocanthus communis</i> , Nees.	.. 332			
418	<i>Plumeria acutifolia</i> , Poir.	.. 515	453	<i>Rhus parviflora</i> , Roxb.	.. 267			
419	<i>Podophyllum hexandrum</i> , Royle.	363	454	<i>Ricinus communis</i> , Linn.	.. 74			
420	<i>Polianthes tuberosa</i> , Linn.	.. 178	455	<i>Rosamarinus officinalis</i> , Linn.	456			
421	<i>Polyalthia longifolia</i> , Benth	50 and Hook.	456	<i>Rosa moschata</i> , Herrm.	.. 179			
422	<i>Polygonum aviculare</i> , Linn.	404	457	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i> , Linn.	.. 443			
423	<i>Polygonum Bistorta</i> , Garcke	79	458	<i>Rumex maritimus</i> , Linn.	.. 386			
424	<i>Polypodium quercifolium</i> , Linn.	373	459	<i>Rumex vesicarius</i> , Linn.	.. 214			
425	<i>Polypodium vulgare</i> , Linn.	385	460	<i>Ruta graveolens</i> , Linn.	.. 510			
426	<i>Pongamia glabra</i> , Vent.	.. 103	S					
427	<i>Portulaca oleracea</i> , Linn.	.. 142	461	<i>Saccharum arundinaceum</i> , Retz.	491			
428	<i>Prospis spicigera</i> , Linn.	.. 490	462	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> , Linn.	175			
429	<i>Prunus Aloochao</i> , Royle	.. 48	463	<i>Saccharum spontaneum</i> , Linn.	124			
430	<i>Prunus amygdalus</i> , Batsch.	374	464	<i>Salix alba</i> , Linn.	.. 227			
431	<i>Prunus cerasus</i> , Linn.	.. 339	465	<i>Salix tetrasperma</i> , Roxb.				
432	<i>Prunus domestica</i> , Linn.	.. 49	466	<i>Salix caprea</i> , Linn.	.. 390			
433	<i>Prunus mahaleb</i> , Linn.	.. 196	467	<i>Salmania malabarica</i> , Schott	441 and Endl. (<i>Bombax malbaricum</i>). Deleted.			
434	<i>Prunus persica</i> , Batsch.	.. 47	468	<i>Salvia aegyptiaca</i> , Linn.	.. 269			
435	<i>Prunus puddum</i> , Roxb.	.. 319	469	<i>Salvia hemotodes</i>	.. 368			
436	<i>Psidium guava</i> , Linn.	.. 23	470	<i>Salvodora oleoides</i> , DCne.	.. 361			
437	<i>Psoralea corylifolia</i> , Linn.	.. 381	471	<i>Salvodora persica</i> , Linn.	.. 220			
438	<i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i> , Roxb.	482	472	<i>Santalum album</i> , Linn.	.. 202			
439	<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i> , Linn.	201	473	<i>Sapindus trifoliatus</i> , Linn.	.. 30			
440	<i>Pterospermum subcrifolium</i> , Lam.	426	474	<i>Saraca indica</i> , Linn.	.. 36			
441	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> , DC.	.. 383	475	<i>Saussurea lappa</i> , Clarke	.. 145			
442	<i>Punica grantum</i> , Linn.	.. 14	476	<i>Saxifraga ligulata</i> , Wall.	.. 333			
443	<i>Putranjiva roxburghii</i> , Wall.	237	477	<i>Schleichera oleosa</i> , Merr.	.. 152			
444	Deleted.		478	<i>Schrebera swietenioides</i> , Roxb.	439			
445	<i>Pyrethrum indicum</i> , DC.	.. 388	479	<i>Scindapsus officinalis</i> , Schott.	169			
Q								
446	<i>Quercus infectoria</i> , Oliv.	.. 417	480	<i>Scirpus kysoor</i> , Roxb.	.. 110			

APPENDIX II—*cont.*
 (Vegetable)—*cont.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)	
S—<i>cont.</i>						
481 Semercarpus anacardium, Linn.	400		517 Taxus baccata, Linn.	..	263	
482 Sesamum indicum, Linn. . .	264		Abies webbiana, Linn.	..		
483 Sesbania grandiflora, Pers. . .	5		518 Tecomella undulata (G. Don) Seem.	..	444	
484 Shorea robusta, Gaertn. f. (Resin).	450		Aphananixis polystachya (Bengali).			
485 Sida cordifolia, Linn. . .	161		519 Tectona grandis, Linn. . .	522		
486 Sida humilis, Linn. . .	304		520 Tephrosia purpurea (Linn.) Pers.	492		
487 Silkworm cocoon . . .	22		521 Terminalia arjuna, W. and A. . .	32		
488 Sisymbrium irio, Linn. . .	166		522 Terminalia belerica, Roxb. . .	370		
489 Smilax china, Linn. . .	215		523 Terminalia chebula, Retz. . .	556		
490 Smilax Sp. . .	68		524 Terminalia tamentosa, W. and A. . .	76		
491 Smilax zeylanica, Linn. . .	198		525 Thalictrum foliolosum, DC. . .	337		
492 Solanum indicum, Linn. . .	362		526 Thespisia populnea, Soland . .	328		
493 Solanum nigrum, Linn. . .	403		527 Thymus serpyllum, Linn. . .	560		
494 Solanum xanthocarpum, Schrad and Wendt.	85		528 Tinospora cordifolia, Miers. . .	173		
495 Soymida febrifuga, A. Juss. . .	457		529 Toddalia aculeata, Pers. . .	244		
496 Spathodea falcata, Wall. . .	434		530 Tragia involucrata, Linn. . .	382		
497 Sphaeranthus, indicus, Linn. . .	191		531 Trianthema monogyna, Linn. . .	342		
498 Spilanthes acmella variety oleracea C. B. Clarka.	411		532 Tribulus terrestris, Linn. . .	189		
499 Spinacea oleracea, Linn. . .	331		533 Trichodema indicum R. Br. . .	16		
500 Spirogyra . . .	114		534 Trichosanthes dioica, Roxb. . .	317		
501 Spondias mangifera, DC. . .	48		535 Trichosanthes palmata, Roxb. . .	464		
502 Stereospermum suaveolens, DC.	326		536 Trigonella foenumgraecum, Linn. . .	435		
503 Streblus asper Lour. . .	519		537 Trigonella uncata, Boiss. . .	2		
504 Strychnos Nuxvomica, Linn. . .	136		538 Tussilago farfara, Linn. . .	357		
505 Strychnos potatorum, Linn. . .	310		539 Typha elephantina, Roxb. . .	449		
506 Styras benzoin, Dryand. . .	467		U			
507 Swertia cirata, Buch-Ham. . .	211		540 Uraria picta Desv. . .	..	348
508 Symplocos racemosa, Roxb. . .	466		541 Urginea indica, Kunth . .	..	246
509 Syzygium cumini. Skeels . . . (Eugenia jambolana).	232		V			
510 Syzygium jambos Alst. . . (Eugenia jambos, Linn.)	233		542 Valeriana wallichii DC. . .	254		
T			543 Vateria indica, Linn. . .	203		
511 Tagetes erecta, Linn. . .	187		544 Vernonia anthelmintica, Willd. . .	123		
512 Tamarindus indica, Linn. . .	54		545 Vernonia cinerea Less. . .	521		
513 Tamarix aphylla, Karst. . .	250		546 Viola odorata, Linn. . .	364		
514 Tamarix articulata, Vahl. . .	350		547 Viscum album, Linn. . .	133		
515 Taraxacum officinale, Weber. (Eng.) Dandelion Wigg.	286		548 Vitex angus-castus, Linn. . .	454		
516 Tarectogenos kurzii, King . . .	209					

APPENDIX II—*cont.*
 (Vegetable)—*cont.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
V—<i>cont.</i>					X
549	Vitex negundo, Linn. ..	309	555	Xanthoxylum alatum, Roxb.	278
550	Vitis vinifera, Linn. ..	78			
551	Volutarella divaricata, Benth. ..	375			
	ex. Hook f.				
W					
552	Withania coajulens, Dunal	271	556	Deleted	272
553	Withania somnifera, Dunal	38	557	Zataria multiflora Boiss ..	523
554	Woodfordia fructicosa, Kurz. ..	297	558	Zingiber officinalis, Rose ..	543
	(Woodfordia floribunda Salisb.).		559	Zingiber officinale, Rose ..	12
			560	Zizyphus vulgaris, Lam. ..	65
			561	Zizyphus jujuba, Lam. ..	391
(Minerals)					
562	Agate	567	587	Galena, Lead sulphide ..	631
563	Aluminium hydrophosphate	603	588	Gold	633
564	Alum, Sulphate of Alluminium and Potash.	607	589	Green Vitreol	641
	(Ferri Sulphar).				
565	Ammonium chloride ..	600	590	Gypsum	585
566	Asphaltum	623	591	Hematite, Red ochre, Red earth.	584
567	Black Soil	572	592	Hgclz, Mercuric chloride ..	616
568	Blue vitreol, copper sulphate	596	593	Impure Carbonate of Soda ..	625
569	Bolus armenia rubra, Red armenian (Eng.).	579	594	Iron	620
570	Brass metal	604	595	Iron pyrites	619
571	Bronz.	573	596	Iron rust, Ferroso-Ferric oxide.	611
572	Calamine (Zink carbonate)	577	597	Jade	626
573	Calcium carbonate	576	598	Kerosine Oil	614
574	Calomel Hgcl, Mercurus chloride.	617	599	Lapis Lazuli	618
575	Cats eye	622	600	Lead	598
576	Chemne smoke ..	583	601	Load stone	571
577	Cinnabar ..	630	602	Magnetic stone	589
578	Claviceps purpurea, Tul.	612	603	Marble stone	627
579	Copper	595	604	Marl clay Paroxide of Iron and Calcium carbonate.	581
580	Copper pyrites	637	605	Mercury	602
581	Diamonds	640	606	Mica	568
582	Emerald	601	607	Deleted.	
583	Five salts—(1) Rock salt, (2) Sea salt, (3) Bid lavan, (4) Senchal, (5) Sambhar.	606	608	Moonstone	587
584	Fluor spar (Quartose Minerals).	609	609	Mud	574
585	Fossil of the seeds of Gnetum	638	610	Plumbi carbonos White lead (Lead carbonate).	569
586	Fuller's earth	582	611	Porcelain clay-Kaolinum-china clay.	580
	(Silicate of Alumina).				

APPENDIX II—*cont.*
(Minerals)—*cont.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
612	Protoxide of lead or Massicot- litharge.	615	625	Stigmite, Antimony sulphide	632
613	Red Lead, Red oxide of lead	628	626	Sulphur	578
614	Red oxide of Mercury ..	629	627	Sunstone	635
615	Red or pimont Bisulphuret of Arsenic.	610	628	Tin	570
616	Ruby..	613	629	Tourmaline	621
617	Salt Petre, Nitrate of Potash	624	630	Variety of Armenian Bole earth.	586
618	Sand	608	631	Verdigris, Subacetate of Copper (Basic Copper acetate).	594
619	Sapphire	599	632	White arsenic	636
620	Serpentine	593	633	Yellow arsenic	639
621	Silver	588	634	Yellow ruby	605
622	Slacked lime, Quick lime (Calcium carbonate).	590	635	Zink	591
623	Soap Stone	597	636	Zink oxide, white flowers of zink.	592
624	Sodium Borate	634			

(Animals)

637	Antigone antigone, Linn. Crane Slork (Eng.)	683	654	Columba sps., Pigeon (Eng.)	647
638	Ambergris	643	655	Conch	712
639	Bezoar stone	680	656	Central part of the conch shell.	710
640	Bile (Eng.)	681	657	Coral	682
641	Bivalve shell of a fish ..	718	658	Cow-dung.	658
642	Blistering fly, Mylabris choricrii.	676	659	Cuona alpinus's testicles ..	674
643	Bos taurus Linn, Cow's urine.	659	660	Curd	677
644	Buthus tamulus and Palam-naeus Sp. Scorpion (Eng.)	685	661	The curd water	693
645	Butter	679	662	Cuttle fish Bone	715
646	Butter Milk	675	663	Earthworm (Eng.)	651
647	Camelus dromedarius, Linn. Camel (Eng.)	645	664	Pheritimia posthum.	
648	Camponotus compressus, Large black ant (Eng.)	667	665	Egg (Eng.)	642
649	Cervus doma, Linn. Deer's horn (Eng.)	695	666	Elephas indicas (Elephant Eng.)	721
650	Cervus elephas, Hart's horn (Eng.)	684	667	Equus asinus, Linn. ass (Eng.)	
651	Chelonia mydas, Turtle (Eng.)	646	668	Equus cabellus, Linn. Horse (Eng.)	662
652	Cimex hemipterus, Bugs (Eng.)	653	669	Fel bovinum purificatum, Fel tauri depuratus, ox-bile-gallstone (Eng.)	660
653	Cock	650	670	Felis chaus, Semen cf wild cat (Eng.)	671

APPENDIX II—*cont.*(Animals)—*cont.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
671	<i>Felis chaus</i> , Testes of wild cat (Eng.)	654	692	<i>Pavo cristatus</i> , Linn. Peacock	692
672	<i>Formica</i> sps. Small black ant.	668	693	<i>Margaritifera</i> , Pearls (Eng.)	696
673	Ghee	664	694	Pearl shell	697
674	<i>Hemiptera</i>	714	695	Pig	707
675	Leech (Eng.), <i>Hirudinaria</i> granulosa.	673	696	<i>Pteropus giganteus</i> , Bat	666
676	Honey	690	697	<i>Lepus caepensis</i> , Rabit (Eng.)	705
677	Honey-sugar ..	691	698	<i>Rana tigrina</i> , Frog (Eng.)	694
678	<i>Hyena hyaem</i> ..	672	699	<i>Rattus rathes</i> and <i>Mus musculus</i> , Rat (Eng.)	699
679	<i>Itchyocolla</i> (Isinglass) (Silicate of lime).	720	700	<i>Rhinoceros unicornis</i> , Linn.	657
680	<i>Ingluvius</i> ..	719	701	<i>Rhenoceros</i> (Eng.)	
681	Insects of conch shell ..	711	702	<i>Scilla serrata</i> Crab (Eng.)	648
682	<i>Labea rohu</i> or <i>labeo rohita</i> Hamand Buch. (Rohu-fist) Bile.	703	703	<i>Selenarctas</i> , <i>thibetanus</i> , Bear (Eng.)	687
683	Lac	704	704	Shell	706
684	<i>Lacerta scincus</i> , Linn.	713	705	Skull	655
685	Liver	701	705	Small Conch	663
686	<i>Mabuia</i> sps.	702	706	Snake	716
687	Milk	678	707	Deleted	
688	Deleted,		708	<i>Suncus murinus</i> . Musk rat (Eng.)	670
689	<i>Moschus moschiferus</i> , Kasturi-secretion of Musk deer.	649	709	Tiger's fat	708
690	<i>Musca nebula</i> , Bees (Eng.)	689	710	Tigress's Milk	709
691	<i>Mutilla occidentalis</i> (Insects of bright scarlet colour).	686	711	Urine	698
			712	<i>Varannus monitor</i> , Varanus (Eng.)	661
			713	Wax	700
			714	Wool	644

APPENDIX III
COMMITTEE FOR STANDARD AYURVEDIC HERBS
AND DRUGS, BOMBAY.
(Vegetable)

Sr. No.	Sanskrit Name	Reference No. of Appendix I	Sr. No.	Sanskrit Name	Reference No. of Appendix I
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
अ					
1	अंकोल, अकोट	77	21	अर्क	31
2	अक्षोट	4	22	अर्जन	32
3	अगस्त्य	5	23	अशोक	36
4	अगुरू, लोहम्	6	24	अशमन्तक	40
5	अग्निमन्थ	27	25	अश्वकातरी	373
6	अजगन्धा, वस्तगन्धा	7	26	अश्वांधा	38
7	अजगंधा	245	27	अश्वत्य	340
8	अजमोदा	8	28	अस्थिशूखला, वज्रवल्ली	359
9	अतसी	33	29	अहिफेन	21
10	अतिबला	10			
11	अतिविषा	11			
12	अधःपुष्पी	16			
13	अपामार्ग	19	30	आकारकरभ	1
14	अमृतफल	23	31	आखुकर्णी	433
15	अम्लवेतस्	25	32	आढकी	29
16	अम्लवेतस्	26	33	आमलकी, धात्री	42
17	अरण्यकाण्डि	96	34	आमरसाल	41
18	अरल	28	35	आम्रहिरद्वा	44
19	अरिमैद, विट्खदिर	55	36	आम्रातक	43
20	अरिष्टक	30	37	आरम्बध	24

APPENDIX III—*cont.*
(Vegetable)—*cont.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
आ—वालू.			क—वालू.		
38 आरुक	..	49	60 कंग, प्रियंगु	..	128
39 आद्रेक	..	12	61 कटुकपिथ	..	87
40 आलुक	..	47	62 कटुकी, कट्वी	..	137
41 आलुकम्, आलुक	..	48	63 कट्फल	..	120
42 आवर्तफला आवर्तनी	..	412	64 कतक, पयःप्रसादिनी	..	310
43 आवर्तकी चमरंगा	..	257	65 कतृण	..	458
इ			66 कदली, रम्भा	..	146
44 इक्ष्वाकु, कटुतम्बी	..	84	67 कद्वब	..	92
45 इडगुदा	..	51	68 कपिकच्छु	..	155
46 इन्द्रियव, कुटज	..	52	69 कपित्थ	..	149
47 इंद्रवास्णी	..	53	70 कम्पिल्लक	..	102
48 ईषद्गोल, स्त्रियजीरकम्	..	61	71 करंज, नक्तमाल	..	103
उ			72 करमदं	..	106
49 उच्चटा	..	62	73 करवीर, अश्वमारक	..	94
50 Deleted	..	75	74 करीर	..	104
51 उत्कण्टक	..	71	75 कर्कटशृंगी	..	115-A
52 उद्मुखर	..	186	76 कर्कटिका, कर्कटी	..	164
53 उरुबुक	..	74	77 कर्कोटक	..	157
54 उशीर, सेव्य, वीरण	..	162	78 कर्चर, शटी, शठी	..	83
ए			79 कर्पेर, धनसार	..	213
55 एरका	..	449	80 कमरंग	..	98
56 ऐलवालक	..	339	81 कसेहक	..	110
57 ऐलेय, ऐलेयक	..	75	82 काकजंधा	..	115
क			83 काकमाची	..	403
58 कंकुष्ठ	..	156	84 काकमारी	..	117
59 कंकोल	..	502	85 काकोदुम्बर	..	86
			86 काजतक	..	118
			87 कांबोजी	..	130
			88 कारवेल्लक	..	105
			89 कापौस	..	95

APPENDIX III—*cont.*
(Vegetable)—*cont.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
क—चालू			ग		
90	काम	..	124	118	गजपिप्पली
91	कासम्ब	..	111	119	गंवशठी
92	किकिणी (?)	..	132	120	गंध्यसारिणी
93	किड्डिकरात	..	289	121	गंधप्रियङ्गी
94	किराततिकत्त,	किरात	211	122	गंभारी
95	कीटमारी	..	134	123	गर्भपुष्प
96	कीटमारी, यवानी	..	131	124	गंथितृण
97	कुकुम	..	148	125	गिरिकिणिका, अपराजिता
98	कुन्द	..	144	126	गुग्गुलु, पलंकथा
99	कुबेराख,	कण्टकी करंज	113	127	गुजा
100	कुम्भी	..	139	128	गुड
101	कुलत्थ	..	140	129	गुडूची, अमृता
102	कुसुम्भ	..	143	130	गुवाक
103	कुष्ठ	..	145	131	गोक्षुरु
104	कूपमाण्ड	..	153	132	गोक्षुरुक
105	कृष्णजीरक	..	123	133	गोरक्षर्चिचा
106	कृष्णसारिवा	..	525	134	गौशिर
107	केतकी	..	147	135	घृतकरंज
108	कैडर्य	..	424	136	चक्रमर्द, प्रपुन्नाड
109	कोकिला, इक्षुरक	..	262	137	चथुष्या अरण्य कुलत्थिका
110	कोद्रव	..	151	138	चणकाम्ल
111	कोविदार	..	82	139	चन्दन
112	कोश	..	22	140	चन्द्रशूर
113	कोशातकी	..	273	141	Deleted
114	कोशाम्भ	..	152	142	चविका
ख			143	चांगेरी	..
			144	चिचा	..
115	खदिरसार	..	90	145	चित्रक
116	खर्जूर	..	158	146	चुक
117	खबूज	..	160	147	चुक

APPENDIX III—*cont.*
(Vegetable)—*cont.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
	छ			द	
148	छत्रक	..	35	176	दन्ती
149	छिविका	..	219	177	दमनक, नागदमनी
				178	दर्भ, कुश
	त			179	द्रवन्ती
150	तगर	..	254	180	दाढ़िम
151	तंडुलीयांबु	..	217	181	दारूहरिद्राफल
152	तंडुलीयक	..	129	182	द्राक्षा, गोस्तनी
153	तमाखु	..	259	183	दीपशिखा
154	तमाल	..	256	184	द्विपान्तरवचा
155	तवशीर	..	260	185	दुधफेनी
156	त्वक्	..	255	186	द्वार्वा
157	Deleted				देवदारु
158	ताम्बूलवल्ली	..	307	187	द्रोणपुष्पी
159	ताड	..	261		
160	तालमूली	..	429		
161	तालीसपत्र	..	263		
162	तिनिश	..	266	189	धनूर
163	तिन्तिडीक	..	267	190	धन्तूर, कनक
164	तिटुक	..	251	191	धन्वन, धनुर्वृक्ष
165	तिल	..	264	192	धन्वयास, दुरालमा
166	तिलपर्णी	..	265	193	धातकी
167	तीक्षणा, कटुवीरा	..	423	194	धान्यक, कुस्तुम्बरु
168	तुम्बुरु	..	278		
169	तुलसी	..	275		
170	तूद	..	494	195	जटामांसी
171	तून	..	276	196	जपा
172	तूमाकांत	..	112	197	जम्बीर, दन्तशठ
173	Deleted			198	जम्बीरतृण
	त्र			199	जम्बू
174	त्रायमाण	..	279	200	जामू
175	त्रिवृता	..	311	201	जयपाल

APPENDIX III—*cont.*
(Vegetable)—*cont.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
ज—चालू					प
202	जलकुम्भी	..	224	227	पटोल (पटोलपत्र) .. 317
203	जलपिण्पली	..	226	228	पतंग .. 318
204	जायपत्री, जातीफल	..	234	229	पद्मक .. 319
205	जिगिनी	..	238	230	पद्मबीज .. 101
206	जीमूतक, देवदाली	..	288	231	पद्मषक .. 353
207	जीरक	..	239	232	पर्णबीज .. 322
208	जीवन्ती	..	240	233	पलाण्डु .. 347
209	ज़फिका	..	241	234	पलाशनिर्यास .. 321
210	ज्योतिष्मती	..	421	235	प्रतिविषा .. 470
				236	प्लक्ष, पर्कटी .. 324
श					पाटला .. 326
211	शाबुक	..	250	238	पाठ .. 225
				239	पातालगरुडी .. 352
न					पातालगरुडी .. 225
				240	पारसीक .. 165
212	नक्ता	..	182	242	पारिजातक .. 329
213	नन्दीवृक्ष	..	298	243	पारिभ्र
214	नल	..	299	244	पारीष .. 328
215	नागकेशर	..	301	245	पालक्या .. 331
216	नागजिव्हा	..	300	246	पाषाणभेद .. 333
217	नागबला	..	305	247	पिण्डितक .. 334
218	नागबला	..	304	248	पिपलीमूल .. 335
219	नाईहिंगु	..	253	249	प्रियाल .. 212
220	नाहीकन्द	..	88	250	पीतमूल .. 407
221	निम्ब	..	313	251	पीलु .. 220
222	निम्बूक (कागजी)	..	312	252	पुत्र-जीवा .. 346
223	निर्णण्डी	..	309	253	पुत्रजीवक .. 237
224	निर्विधि	..	222	254	पुनर्नवा .. 343
225	नीलकमल, नीलोत्पल	..	316	255	पुन्नाग .. 344
226	नीलिनी, मीली	..	314	256	पुष्करमूल .. 345

APPENDIX III—*cont.*
(Vegetable)—*cont.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
प—चालू.			भ		
257	पूग, पूगफल	..	531	भंगा, बिजया	.. 397
258	पूतिहा	..	341	भल्लातक	.. 400
259	पृथ्वीका, उपकुंचिका	..	109	भव्य	.. 396
260	पृश्निपर्णी	..	348	भारद्वाजी	.. 66
			287	भार्गी	.. 399
क			288	भूम्यामलकी, तामलकी	401
261	फेनिला (सप्तला)	..	496	भूर्जपत्र	.. 402
			289	भूर्गराज, मार्कव	.. 398
ब			भ		
262	बकुल	..	359		
263	बदरखल्ली	..	198	मत्स्याक्षी	.. 405
264	बदरी	..	391	मदनफल	.. 438
265	Deleted		293	मदयन्तिका	.. 436
266	बन्धूक	..	285	मधुकर्कटी, एरण्डकर्कटी	320
267	बब्लू	..	365	मधुजम्बीर	.. 493
268	बला	..	161	मधुनाशिनी	.. 176
269	बहुवार, श्लेष्मातक	..	465	मधुयष्टि, यष्टिमधु	.. 427
270	बहुफली	..	369	मधक, गुडपुष्प	.. 415
271	ब्रह्ममंडुकी, मंडुकपर्णी	395	299	मंजिष्ठा	.. 443
272	बाकुची, सोमराजी	..	381	मयरशिखा	.. 408
273	बालहरीतकी	..	556	मरौंच, मरिच	.. 410
274	विदारीकन्द	..	383	मरुबक	.. 409
275	बिभीतक	..	370	मलिका	.. 440
276	बिम्बी	..	268	महाकाल	.. 464
277	बिल्व	..	392	महानिंब	.. 358
278	बीजक, पीतसार	..	482	महाराष्ट्री	.. 411
279	बीही	..	387	महाशतावरी	.. 414
280	बृहती	..	362	माघवी	.. 419
281	बृद्ध पीलु	..	361	मानकंद	.. 420
282	बोल, गन्धरस	..	394	मायाफल	.. 417

APPENDIX III—*cont.*
(Vegetable)—*cont.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
म—चालूः					
311	मार्कण्डी	..	512	338 रक्तकमल	.. 100
312	मालाकंद, अमरकंद	..	422	339 रक्तचंदन	.. 201
313	माष	..	243	340 रक्तनिर्यास	.. 563
314	मिश्रेया, मिसि	..	545	341 रक्तरोहितक, रोहीतक	444
315	मुच्कुन्द	..	426	342 रजनी, निशा	.. 554
316	मुजातक	..	526	343 राजिका	.. 447
317	मुजातक	..	527	344 रुदन्ती, रुद्रवन्ती	.. 452
318	मुजातक	..	527	345 रुद्राक्ष	.. 453
319	मुष्ठिका	..	191	346 रेचकन्दक	.. 228
320	मुद्रगपर्णी	..	247	347 रेणुकबीज	.. 454
321	मुस्ता	..	306	348 रोहिणी	.. 457
322	मूर्वा	..	431		
323	मूलक	..	432		ल
324	मूल रास्ना	..	451		
325	मूल रास्ना	..	141	349 लकुच, क्षुद्रपत्नस	.. 360
326	मूल रास्ना	..	60	350 लज्जालु	.. 460
327	मेथिका	..	435	351 लताकस्तुरी, कटुक	.. 461
328	मेषश्रृंगी	..	434	352 लवंग, देवकुसुम	.. 469
329	मोक्षक	..	439	353 लशुन	.. 462
				354 लागली, कलिकारिका	108
य					
330	यव	..	229	357 लोध्र, पट्टिकालोध्र	.. 466
331	यवक्षार	..	230	358 लोहबाण	.. 467
332	यवतिक्ता	..	121		
333	यवानी	..	9		व
334	यवासक	..	231		
335	यवासशक्करा	..	274	359 वचा	.. 471
336	युभ्मकण्टका	..	64	360 वंजुस, बेतल	.. 227
337	यूघिकापर्णी	..	332	361 वटवृक्ष	.. 473

APPENDIX III—*cont.*
(Vegetable)—*cont.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
व—चालू.			श—चालू.		
362 वत्सनाम	..	472	389 शर	..	491
363 वनपलाण्डु	..	246	390 शरपुंख	..	492
364 वन्यसूरण	..	538	391 शल्लकी	..	59
365 Deleted.			392 शाक	..	522
366 वरुण	..	475	393 शाखोटक	..	519
367 वर्षाभू	..	342	394 शालनिर्यास, सजंरस	..	450
368 वाताम	..	374	395 शालपर्णी	..	495
369 वाराहीकन्द	..	478	396 शालीमूल	..	295
370 वासा, वासक	..	479	397 शालमली	..	441
371 वाष्पिका	..	377	398 शालमली (निर्यास)	..	441
372 व्याघ्रनखी	..	480	399 शिग्र, शोमांजन	..	497
373 विककंत	..	481	400 शिशापा	..	503
374 विडग	..	477	401 शिरीष	..	499
375 विशल्यपर्णी	..	45	402 शिवलिंगी	..	501
376 विषतिन्दुक	..	136	403 शंठी	..	543
377 वीरतह वेलन्तरु	..	484	404 शैवाल	..	114
378 वृक्षादनी, बंदाक	..	371	405 शैलेय, शिलापुष्प	..	218
379 वृक्षाम्ल	..	150	406 श्योनाक, टुटुक	..	252
380 वृद्धदारु	..	474			
381 वृश्चिकाली	..	382		स	
382 वन्त्र	..	483			
			407 सप्तचक्रा	..	514
श			408 Deleted.		513
			409 सप्तपर्ण	..	524
383 शंखपुष्पी	..	507	410 मजरस	..	203
384 शण	..	487	411 सपगन्धा	..	520
385 शणपुष्पी, घण्टारक	..	488	412 सर्पय	..	517
386 शतपुष्पा	..	536	413 सहदेवी	..	521
387 शतावरी, शतमूली	..	489	414 स्वर्णक्षीरी	..	511
388 शमी	..	490	415 असन	..	76

APPENDIX III—*cont.*
 (Vegetable)—*cont.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
स—चालू.			श—चालू.		
416	सारिवा, अनन्ता	..	17	438	श्रीवास, सरल, नियर्स
417	सिन्दरी	..	529	439	श्रंगीर्विष ..
418	सिरीवालिका	..	534	440	श्वेतकमल ..
419	सिल्हक, तुरुष्क	..	500	441	श्वेतमुशली ..
420	सुदर्शन	..	530		
421	सुरपर्ण	..	535		ह
422	सुरपुत्राग	..	532		
423	सुवर्णचम्पक	..	205	442	हंसपर्दी, हंसराज ..
424	Deleted.			443	हंपुषा ..
425	स्नुही, सेहुण्ड	..	541	444	हरितमंजरी ..
426	सूरण	..	539	445	हस्तिदर्ती, नागदन्ती ..
427	सूर्यपुत्री	..	537	446	हारिद्रक, पीतदु ..
428	सूक्ष्मला	..	56	447	हिंग ..
429	स्थलैला	..	57	448	हिज्जल ..
430	स्पृका	..	546	449	हृत्पत्री ..
431	संवत्ती, शतपत्री	..	180	450	हैमवती ..
432	सैरेयक, सहचर	..	336		.
433	सोम	..	544		क्ष
434	सौमनस्यायनी	..	200		
435	सौबीर (बदर)	..	65	451	क्षीरविदारी ..
436	स्थौण्येक	..	547	452	क्षीरिणी, राजादन ..
	श			453	क्षुद्रकारवेल्लक ..
				454	क्षुद्रा कंटकारिका ..
437	श्रीफल नारिकेल	..	308	455	क्षेत्रपर्षट ..

APPENDIX—III—cont.

COMMITTEE FOR STANDARD AYURVEDIC HERBS
AND DRUGS, BOMBAY

(Mineral)

Sr. No.	Sanskrit Name	Reference No. of Appendix I	Sr. No.	Sanskrit Name	Reference No. of Appendix I
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
456	अभ्रक	..	568	पंक, कर्दम	..
457	अजन	..	632	पारद, रस	..
458	इन्द्रनील, नील	..	599	पित्तल, आरकूट	..
459	Deleted.		484	पुष्पराज	..
460	कान्तपाषाण	..	589	पुष्पांजन कांस्यांजन	..
461	कान्तलोह	..	571	बलिगन्धक	..
462	कांस्य, कांसक	..	573	माणिक्य	..
463	काशीस, पुष्पकाशीस	..	641	मण्डर	..
464	कृष्णमृतिका	..	572	मनःशिला	..
465	खटिका	..	576	मल्ल, फेनाशम	..
466	खर्पर	..	577	मसी	..
467	गारुत्मत, मरकत	..	601	यशद	..
468	गिरिसिन्दूर	..	629	रसकपूर	..
469	गहधूम	..	583	रसपुष्प	..
470	गैरिक, गैरय	..	584	राजावर्त	..
471	गोदन्ती हरताळ	..	585	रौप्य, रजत	..
472	चंद्रकांतमणि	..	587	रौप्यमालिक	..
473	टंकण, सौभाग्य	..	634	लौह	..
474	ताम्र, (शुल्व)	..	595	वंग	..
475	तुत्य (मयूरक)	..	596	वालुका (सिकता)	..
476	दुर्घटपाषाण	..	597	वैक्रान्तमणि	..
478	नाग (सीसक)	..	598	वैडूर्य, वैदूर्य	..
479	नीलांजन	..	631	शिलाजतु, जतु	..
480	नरसार, नवसार	..	600	सर्जक्षार	..

APPENDIX III—*cont.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
505	सस्यक	..	594	512 सूर्यकान्तमणि	.. 635
506	स्फटिकमणि	..	609	513 सर्वक्षार	.. 624
507	स्फटिका	..	607	514 सौराष्ट्री मृतिका	.. 586
508	स्वर्णमालिक	..	637	515 हरताल (हरिताल)	.. 639
509	सिन्दूर	..	628	516 हिंगुल, दरद	.. 630
510	सुधा, चूर्ण	..	590	517 हीरक, ताम्र	.. 640
511	सुवर्ण	..	633		



APPENDIX III—cont.

(Animal)

Sr. No.	Sanskrit Name	Reference No. of Appendix I	Sr. No.	Sanskrit Name	Reference No. of Appendix I
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
अ					
518	अग्निजार	..	643	गन्धमार्जारवीर्य	..
519	अण्ड	..	642		
520	अश्व, हय, तुरंग	..	662	गर्दभ	..
इ					
521	इन्द्रगोप	..	686	गोधा	..
			533	गोरोचन (ना)	..
			534	गोमय	..
			535	गोमूत्र	..
			536	कुकुट	..
522	उष्टु मेलक	..	687	घृत	..
523	ऊणनाभि	..	688		
524	ऊर्णा	..	644		
उ					
525	कच्छप, कर्पद	..	539	छुछुन्दरी	..
525-A	कर्पिका	..	646	Deleted.	670
526	कपोत	..	652	जलौका	..
527	कर्कटक (कुलीर)	..	541	जलौका	673
			542	तक	..
			543	तैलमक्षिका स्नेहमक्षिका	675
			548	द	676
528	गण्डक	..	647		
529	गन्धमार्जारवीर्य	..	671	दधि	..
530	गन्धमार्जा	..	654	दुग्ध, क्षीर, पय	677
			545		678

APPENDIX III—*concl.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
न					म—चालू.
546	नरकपालास्त्रि	..	655	567 मृगमेदस्	.. 649
547	नवनीत	..	679	568 मृगशृंग	.. 695
प					य
548	प्रवाल (विद्रुम)	..	682	569 यकृत्	.. 701
549	पित्त	..	681		ल
550	पिपीलक	..	667	570 लाक्षा	.. 704
551	पिपीलिका	..	668		ब
ब					व्याघ्रवसा
552	बक	..	683	571 व्याघ्रदुम्भ	.. 708
				572 वृद्धिचक	.. 709
भ					श
553	भल्लूक, रुक्ष	..	687	574 शंख	.. 712
554	मूनाग	..	651	575 शंखनाभि	.. 710
				576 शश (शशक)	.. 705
म					शुक्रित
555	मूषक	..	699	577 शुक्रितका	.. 706
556	मधिका	..	689	579 शूकरवसा	.. 718
557	मण्डूक	..	694	580 शूर्ण	.. 707
558	मत्कुण	..	653	581 समुद्रफेन	.. 684
559	मधु	..	690		स
560	मधुशकरा	..	691	582 सर्प	.. 715
561	मधूच्छिष्ट, सिक्यक	..	700	583 Deleted.	
562	मयूर (मयूरी)	..	692		ह
563	मस्तु	..	693	584 हस्ति (गज)	.. 716
564	मुक्ता, मौक्तिक	..	696		अ
565	मुक्ता शुक्रित	..	697		
566	मूत्र	..	698	585 क्षुद्रशंख	.. 663



सत्यमेव जयते

APPENDIX IV

COMMITTEE FOR STANDARD AYURVEDIC HERBS AND DRUGS, BOMBAY

(Vegetable)

Sr. No.	Hindi Name	Reference No. of Append- ix I	Sr. No.	Hindi Name	Reference No. of Append- ix I
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
अ					अ—चालू
1	अकरकरा	..	1	अरलू	..
2	अकाकिया	..	3	अरहर	..
3	अखरोट	..	4	अरीठा (रीठा)	..
4	अगथिया	..	5	अर्जुन, कहुआ	..
5	अगर	..	6	अलसी (तीसी)	..
6	अमजोद	..	8	अशोक	..
7	अजवायन	..	9	असारून	..
8	अडूसा	..	479	अंगूर, किसमिस	..
9	अतीस	..	11	अजबार	..
10	अदरक	..	30	अंजीर	..
11	अनन्नास	..	12	सूची व जयने	
12	अनार	..	13	आ	
13	अनंतमूल	..	14	आक, मदार	..
14	अफीम (खसखस)	..	17	आलुक	..
15	अमरबेल	..	21	आबनूस	..
16	अमरुद	..	20	आम	..
17	अमलतास	..	23	आमला	..
18	अमलवेत	..	24	अम्बा हलदी	..
19	अमलवेत	..	25	आयापान	..
20	अरणी	..	26	आल	..
			27	आलुबुखारा	..
			40	आलूचा झर्दालू	..
					48

APPENDIX IV—*contd.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
आ—चालू.			क		
41	आसगंध	..	38	66	ककडी
42	आसोपालव	..	50	67	कचनार
	इ			68	कचूर
43	इजखर (बेख)	..	389	69	कटेरी
44	इजखिर (लामज्जक)	..	463	70	कठगुलर
45	इटसिट	..	343	71	कडवा परबल
46	इन्द्रायणी	..	53	72	कडवीतुंबी
47	इमली	..	54	73	कतीरा
48	इलायची (छोटी)	..	56	74	कथां, खैर
49	इलायची (बड़ी)	..	57	75	कदम
50	ईराणी बेर (उन्नाब)	..	65	76	कनेर
51	ईश्वरीमूल (रासना)	..	60	77	कपास
52	ईसबगोल	..	61	78	कपीला
	उ			79	कपूर, भीमसेनीकपूर
				80	कपूरकचरी
53	उठगण	..	62	81	कबावनीनी
54	उडद	..	243	82	कमरकस, ठाक
55	Deleted.			83	कमरख
56	उत्तरण	..	64	84	कमलगट्टा
57	उसारेरेवन्द	..	156	85	करीर
58	उषक	..	67	86	करेला
59	उसबा	..	68	87	करज
60	ऊटकटेरा	..	71	88	करौदा
	ए			89	कलहारी
61	एरडी, अरडी	..	74	90	कलबा
62	एलुवा, ग्वारपाठा	..	75	91	कसुम्बा
63	ऐन	..	76	92	कसरू
	ओ			93	कल्पूरीदाना
64	ओंधाहुली	..	16	94	कहरबा
65	ओलटकम्बल	..	66	95	कंगुनी

APPENDIX IV—cont.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
क—चालू.			क—चालू.		
96	कंधी (ककई)	..	10	127	कुलफा
97	कंजा	..	113	128	कुश
98	काई	..	114	129	कुंद
99	काकजंधा	..	115	130	कुन्दरू
100	काकडासिंगी	..	115-A	131	कृठ
101	काकनज	..	116	132	केला
102	काकनज (तखमेहयात)	271	133	केवडा	..
103	काकमारी	..	117	134	केशर
104	कांकड	..	127	135	कैथ
105	काजू	..	118	136	कोकम
106	कायफ़ल	..	120	137	कोदो
107	कालमघ	..	121	138	कोमल (कितूरसलिपून)
108	कालाजीरा	..	123	139	कोयल
109	कालादाना	..	122	140	कौच
110	कालीमिर्च, सफेद मिर्च	410			
111	कालीमुसली	..	429		ख
112	कालीसर (कृष्ण सारिव)	525	141	खजूर	..
113	कास	..	124	142	खटटीतिपत्ती
114	कासनी	..	125	143	खतबेरजा, गंधाविरोजा
115	कास विदा, कसीदी	..	111	144	खतमी
116	काह	..	126	145	खरबुजा
117	किरमाणी अजवायन	..	131	146	खरेटौ
118	किसिमिसकावली	..	133	147	खम
119	किकिरात, देवबबूल	..	289	148	खाकसी, खाकसीर
120	कीकर	..	365	149	खिरनी
121	कीडामारी	..	134	150	खीरविदारी
122	कुकरौंधा	..	135	151	खुम्मी, गुच्छी
123	कुटकी	..	137	152	खब्बाजी
124	कुडा, कुडा छाल	..	52	153	खनखराबा, दमूनअखबैन
125	कुलधी	..	140	154	खेकसा
126	कुलिजन-गस्ता	..	141	155	खोरासानी अजवायन ..

APPENDIX IV—cont.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)		
	ग		च—चालू				
156	गउंला	..	196	184 चनाक्षार	..	199	
157	गजपीपल	..	169	185 चन्दन	..	202	
158	गर्भफूल	..	171	186 चन्द्रस	..	203	
159	गर्जन	..	170	187 चम्पा	..	205	
160	गंभारी	..	194	188 चब्य	..	206	
161	गाजर	..	172	189 चाकसू	..	207	
162	गांगेश्वरी	..	305	190 चालमोगरा	..	209	
163	गिलोय	..	173	191 चिकाकाई	..	496	
164	गुगल	..	174	192 चित्रक	..	210	
165	गुज्जर	..	80	193 चिरचिटा	..	19	
166	गुड-गन्धा	..	175	194 चिरायता	..	211	
167	गुडमार	..	176	195 चिरोंजी	..	212	
168	गुलदाऊदी	..	180	196 चक, चका	..	214	
169	गुलाब	..	179	197 चांबचीनी	..	215	
170	गुलेगाफीस, त्रायमाण	..	279	198 चौराई	..	217	
171	गुलेलाला, लालपोश्ते	..	183		छ		
172	गुवार	..	184	199 छतिबन	..	524	
173	गुजा	..	1195	200 छिकनी	..	219	
174	गूमा	..	185	201 छोटा पीलू	..	220	
175	गुलर	..	186	202 छोटी पाखर	..	298	
176	गंदा	..	187	203 छोटी माय	..	250	
177	गोखरू छोटा	..	189	204 छोटी हरड (बड़ी हरड)	..	556	
178	गोखरू बडे	..	205	छोकर	..	490	
179	गोरखमुण्डी	..	188	206 जख्मेहयात	..	322	
	घ		191	207 जमालगोटा	..	223	
180	घणसर	..	197	208 Deleted.			
181	घुइया	..	34	209 जलकुम्भी	..	224	
182	घोडबच, बच	..	471	210 जलपीपर	..	226	
	च		211	जलबेंद	..	227	
183	चनसुर	..	204	212 जब	..	229	
			213	जवासा	..	231	

APPENDIX IV—cont.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
ज—चालू					त
214	जवाखार	..	230	240	तज
215	जहरकुचला	..	136	241	तमालवृक्ष
216	जंगली आम, आम्हा	..	43	242	तम्बाकु
217	जंगली उशबा, रामदातून	198	243	तरामीरा	..
218	जंगलीकासनी	..	286	244	ताड
219	जंगली केला	..	448	245	ताळमखाना
220	जंगलीप्याज	..	246	246	तालीसपत्र
221	जंगलीमिर्च	..	244	247	तिकोरा (तवखीर)
222	जंगलीमुरण	..	538	248	तिनिश
223	जामुन	..	233	249	तिल
224	जावसीर	..	232	250	तुरई (तोरई)
225	जावित्री, जायफल	..	235	251	तुलसी
226	जासुंद	..	234	252	तून
227	जितियाना	..	177	253	Deleted.
228	जिमीकंद	..	236	254	तेंदू
229	जियापोता	..	539	255	तोमडबीज, नेपालीवनिया
230	जीयापोता	..	237		
231	जीरा	..	346		
232	जीवन्ती	..	239		थ
233	जुलाफा, जलापाहरड	..	240	256	थुणेर
	स		228	257	थुहर
234	झनझनिया, घधरियासत	488	258	थोहर (नागफनी)	..
235	झुनझुनी (जिगिनी)	..	259		द
	ड		260	दन्ती	..
236	डोकामाली	..	238	261	Deleted.
237	डुक्कर कंद	..	253	262	दुष्टरिया
	ड		263	दूब	..
239	डेरा (अकोल)	..	77	264	देवदारू
			265	दौना	..
			266	द्रवन्ती	..
					290

APPENDIX IV—cont.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
ब					प—चालू.
267 धतुर (काला)	..	292	295 पसरन	..	193
268 धतुर (सफेद)	..	291	296 पाखर	..	324
269 धनिया	..	293	297 पाठा	..	325
270 धमासा	..	294	298 पाढल (पाडर)	..	326
271 धवलबरुवा, चन्दमस्त्रआ	520	299	पातालगरुडी	..	225
272 धानमूल	..	300	पारसपीपल	..	328
273 धामन, धामिन	..	301	पालकीजूही	..	332
274 धाय	..	297	302 पालख	..	331
275 धारू, उस्तुखुददुस	..	69	303 पाषाणभेद	..	333
न					304 पिपरामूल-पिपली
276 नरकट, नल	..	299	305 पिठवन	..	348
277 नाई	..	300	306 पियाबांसा	..	336
278 नाखुना	..	2	307 पीपल	..	340
279 नागकेशर	..	301	308 पीलीजडी	..	337
280 नागबला	..	304	309 पूदीना	..	341
281 नागरमोथा (मोथ)	..	306	310 पोकरमूल	..	345
282 नागरवेल	..	307	311 प्याज	..	347
283 नारियल	..	308	संस्कृत जयने		
284 निर्मली	..	310	क		
285 निविषी	..	222	312 फरहद	..	330
286 निशोथ	..	311	313 फरास, लालझाँ	..	350
287 नीम	..	313	314 फरीदबूटी	..	352
288 नील	..	314	315 फालसा	..	353
289 नीलगिरी	..	315	ब		
290 नीलोफर (मजीडे)	..	316	316 बकम पतंग काळ्ठ	..	318
नीलकमल.					317 बकायननीभ
प					358
291 पथरफूल	..	218	318 बड	..	473
292 पद्मकाष्ठ	..	319	319 बडहर	..	360
293 पपीता, एरण्डखर्बूजा	..	320	320 बडापील	..	361
294 पवांड	..	323	321 बडीकटेरी	..	362

APPENDIX IV—cont.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
ब—चालू.			ब—चालू.		
322 बन कपास	..	96	353 बेल	..	392
323 बनतुलसी	..	245	354 बेत	..	483
324 बनकशा	..	364	355 बोल, मुरमनको मुर	..	394
325 बनबेगत	..	363			
326 बनमूंग	..	247		भ	
327 बलसां, रोगनबलसां	..	366			
328 बहमन (झेत)	..	367	356 भतुआ, पेठा	..	153
329 बहमन (रक्त)	..	368	357 भव्य	..	396
330 बहुफली	..	369	358 भारंगी	..	399
331 बहेडा	..	370	359 भांग	..	397
332 बंदा	..	371	360 भांगरा	..	398
333 बंदाल, घघरबेल	..	288	361 भिलावा	..	400
334 बादरंजबोया	..	372	362 भुईकुम्हडा	..	383
335 बादाम	..	374	363 भूमिआंवला	..	401
336 बादिया नखताई	..	376	364 भौजपत्र	..	402
337 बाफली	..	377			
338 बाबूना	..	181	प्रेत जपने		
339 बाम	..	378		म	
340 बारतंग	..	379	365 मकोय	..	403
341 बालछड	..	221	366 मगरैला	..	109
342 बालंगा	..	269	367 मचोटी	..	404
343 बावची	..	381	368 मछेड़ी	..	408
344 बांस	..	485	369 मजीठ	..	443
345 बिचवा (बिसफायज)	..	385	370 महवा	..	409
346 बिच्छुबूटी	..	382	371 मरुबाबेल	..	431
347 बीजबन्द	..	386	372 मरेठी	..	411
348 बीहीदाना	..	387	373 मरोडफली	..	412
349 बुजीदान	..	388	374 महाशतावरी	..	414
350 बुन्दाना, कॉकी	..	119	375 महुवा, महुडा	..	415
351 बदमुशक	..	390	376 मंगुस्तीन	..	442
352 बेर	..	391	377 मार्चिपत्री	..	406

APPENDIX IV—cont.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
म—चालू			र—चालू.		
378 माजूफ़ल	..	417	406 राल	..	450
379 माधवी	..	419	407 हमीमस्तगी	..	413
380 मानकंद	..	420	408 रुद्रवन्ती	..	452
381 माना	..	498	409 रुद्राक्ष	..	453
382 मालकांगनी	..	421	410 रेणुकबीज	..	454
383 मालकंद	..	422	411 रेवन्दचीनी	..	455
384 मिरचियाकंद	..	88	412 रेशम का कोया, कोसा	22	
385 मिर्च	..	423	413 रोजमरी	..	456
386 मीठा नीम	..	424	414 रोजमरी	..	384
387 मुच्कुन	..	426	415 रोहण	..	457
388 मुरद, विलायनी मेंहवी	548	416	रोसाघास, रोसा	..	458
389 मुलेठी	..	427			
390 मूली	..	432		ल	
391 मूसाकानी	..	433			
392 मेर्थी	..	435	417 लहसुन	..	462
393 मेढासींगी	..	434	418 लाजवन्ती, छुईमुर्द	..	460
394 मेहदी	..	436	419 लालइन्द्रायण	..	464
395 मैनफ़ल	..	438			
396 मेंदालकड़ी	..	437	420 लालकमल	..	100
397 मोखा	..	439	421 लालचंदन	..	201
398 मोतिया	..	440	422 लालनागकेशर	..	532
399 मोरशिखा	..	408	423 लालरोहितक	..	444
400 मौलसरी	..	359	424 लिसोडा, सपिस्ता	465	
				(यूनानी).	
	र				
401 रत्नजोत	..	445	425 लोष (पठानी लोषं)	466	
402 रंगबादशाह	..	459	426 लोबान	..	467
403 राई	..	447	427 लौकी (बीज)	..	468
404 रामबाण	..	449	428 लौकी	..	93
405 रासन, रायसन	..	451	429 लौंग	..	466

APPENDIX IV—cont.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)		
			४—चालू				
४३०	वछनाभ	..	४७२	४५७	सतावर	..	४८९
४३१	वस्त्रा	..	४७५	४५८	Deleted.	..	
४३२	वाकेरीमाता	..	४७६	४५९	सत्यानाशी	..	५११
४३३	वातपान	..	३५७	४६०	सन	..	४८७
४३४	वापुस्मा	..	१३९	४६१	सनाय	..	५१२
४३५	वायविडङ्ग	..	४७७	४६२	सफेदकमल	..	९९
४३६	वारिगुमची	..	१३०	४६३	सफेदचम्पा	..	५१५
४३७	विकंकत	..	४८१	४६४	सफेदमृसली	..	४२८
४३८	विष्णुमा, वष्णुमा	..	४७०	४६५	सफेद सैमल	..	५४०
४३९	विजयसार	..	४८२	४६६	समाकदाना	..	२६७
४४०	विधारा	..	४७४	४६७	समुद्रफल	..	५१६
४४१	विसखपरा	..	३४२	४६८	सम्हालु	..	३०९
४४२	वेल्लन्तर, विल्वन्तर	..	४८४	४६९	सबजा	..	२७०
४४३	व्याघ्रनखी	..	४८०	४७०	सरकंडा	..	४९१
				४७१	सरपुखा	..	४९२
	श			४७२	सरसों	..	५१७
४४४	शकाकुलमिश्री	..	४८६	४७३	शरिवन (शालपर्णी)	..	४९५
४४५	शहतरा	..	१६८	४७४	सूर	..	५१८
४४६	शहतूत	..	४९४	४७५	सरेरा	..	५१९
४४७	शांखहुली	..	५०७	४७६	सल्लकी, सालई	..	५९
४४८	शिलारस	..	५००	४७७	सहजन	..	४९७
४४९	शिवलिंगी	..	५०१	४७८	सहदेवी	..	५२१
४५०	शीरखिस्त	..	२७४	४७९	सागौन, सागवान	..	५२२
४५१	शीशम	..	५०३	४८०	सातर	..	५२३
४५२	शैलम, मुछनी	..	५०८	४८१	सालमर्जा, सालममिश्री	..	५२७
४५३	श्यामभोहरी	..	५०५	४८२	Deleted.	..	
				४८३	सालममिश्री	..	५२६
	त			४८४	सिताप	..	५१०
४५४	सकमुनिया	..	५०९	४८५	सिरस	..	४९९
४५५	सतपुदीना	..	३९	४८६	सिकोना	..	५२८
४५६	Deleted.			४८७	सिद्धरिया	..	५२९

APPENDIX IV—cont.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
स—चालू.			ह		
488	सुदर्शना	..	530	505 हरमल, इस्पन्द	.. 553
489	सुपारी	..	531	506 हरणबुरी	.. 551
490	सुरपीण	..	535	507 Deleted.	
491	सुरवाली	..	534	508 हरफारेवडी	.. 552
492	सुलतानचम्पा, उण्डी	..	344	509 हरीचाह	.. 327
493	सूची, आसराल	..	393	510 हलदी, हल्दी	.. 554
494	सूरजमुखी	..	537	511 हलदिया	.. 557
495	सेमल, सेमर, मोचरस	..	441	512 हंसराज, परश्योवसा	.. 565
496	Deleted.			513 हाऊबेर	.. 558
497	सेहुण्ड अंगुलिया	..	542-A	514 हाडजोड	.. 559
498	सोनापाठा	..	252	515 हारांसगार	.. 329
499	सोम	..	544	516 हाशा, बनअजवायन	.. 560
500	सोया	..	536	517 हिंगोट	.. 51
501	सोंठ	..	543	518 Deleted.	
502	सोसन, ईरसा	..	380	519 हींग	.. 561
503	सौफ	..	545	520 हृतपत्री, तिलपुष्पी	.. 564
504	Deleted.			521 हुलहुल	.. 7
				522 हुलहुल	.. 265

APPENDIX IV—cont.

(Mineral)

Sr. No.	Hindi Name	Reference No. of Appendix I	Sr. No.	Hindi Name	Reference No. of Appendix I
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
अ					
523	अकीक	..	567	खडिया (खडिया-मिट्टी)	576
524	अबरख	..	568	(तेलिया-सफेद).	
			539	खर्पर, खपरिया	577
आ					
525	आतशीशीशा चमकशीशा	635			ग
526	आमलसार गंधक इंडागंधक.	578	540	गृहधूम	583
			541	गूळ	584
			542	गोदन्ती	585
			543	गोपीचन्दन	586
क					
527	कलई	..	570	चन्द्रकान्त	587
528	कलमीसोरा	..	624	चूना	590
529	कसीस	..	641		
530	काचलवण, सचर बिड लवण, समुद्रलवण, सैन्धवलवण.	606	546	जसत (जस्ता)	591
			547	जंगाल	594
531	कान्तलोह	..	571		
532	कालासुरमा	..	631		त
533	कालासुरमा पत्थर	..	632	तांबा	595
534	कालीमिट्टी	..	572		
535	कांसा	..	573		द
536	कीचड	..	574	दूधिया पत्थर	597

APPENDIX IV—cont.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
न					ल
550	नीलम	..	599	571 लहसुनिया	.. 622
551	नीलाथोथा त्रूतिया	..	596	572 लाजबर्द	.. 618
552	नीसादर	..	600	573 लोटनसज्जी	.. 625
			574	लोहा-फौलाद	.. 620
प					
553	पन्ना	..	601	व	
554	पारा	..	602	575 वैक्रान्त	.. 621
555	पिरोजा	..	603		
556	पीतल	..	604	श	
557	पुखराज	..	605	576 शिलाजीत	.. 623
फ					
558	फिटकडी	..	607	स	
म					
559	मल्लुमकी मिट्टी	..	577	सफेदा	.. 569
560	मसी	..	578	संखिया	.. 636
561	मंडूर	..	579	संगमरमर	.. 627
562	मानिक	..	612	580 सिपचन	.. 629
563	मिट्टी का तेल	..	611	581 मिंदूर	.. 628
564	मुरदासंग	..	613	582 सीसा	.. 598
565	मनसिल, मनसिल	..	614	583 सुहागा	.. 634
			615	584 साना	.. 633
			610	585 सानामखी	.. 637
र					
566	रसकपूर	..	616	ह	
567	रसपुष्प	..	617	586 हजरतबेर	.. 638
568	रूपा, चांदी	..	588	587 हरताल	.. 639
569	रूपामाखी	..	619	588 हिंगुल, सिगरफ	.. 630
570	रेती, बालू	..	608	589 हीरा	.. 640

APPENDIX IV—*cont.*

(Animal)

Sr. No.	Hindi Name	Reference No. of Appendix I	Sr. No.	Hindi Name	Reference No. of Appendix I
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
अ					
590	अम्बर	643	603	गधा, गदहा, गधा	656
591	अंडा	642	604	गेडा	657
			605	गोबर	658
			606	गोमूत्र	659
592	ऊन	644	607	गोरोचन	660
593	ऊट, ऊटनी	645	608	गोह	661
क					
594	कछुआ	646	609	घी	664
595	कबूतर	647	610	घोडा	662
596	कस्तूरी	649	611	घोंधा	663
597	केचुली	716			च
598	केंडा, सरतान	648	612	चमगीदड	665
599	कैनुआ, खरातीन (यू)	651	613	चिंटा	667
599-A	कौड़ी	652	614	चिंटी	668
			615	चूहा, मूसा	699
ख					
600	खटमल	653			छ
601	खरगोश, ससा	705	616	छछुंदर (छुछुंदर)	670
602	खोपडी	655	617	छास	675

APPENDIX IV—cont.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
म—चालू.					
618 जब्बाद	..	671	640 मोतीसीप	..	697
619 Deleted.			641 मोम	..	700
620 जंगली सुवर की चर्बी	..	707	642 मोर, मोरनी	..	692
621 जाँक	..	673			
622 जुदबेदस्तर	..	674			
य					
		643	यकृत, कलेजा	..	701
त					
623 तेल की मख्ती	..	676	644 रेत की मछली	..	702
र					
624 दही	..	677	645 लाख	..	704
625 दूध	..	678			
ल					
624 दही	..	677	645 लाख	..	704
625 दूध	..	678			
व					
626 पित्त	..	681	646 वालुका-मस्त्यमेद (सकंकूर).	..	713
श					
627 बगुला	..	683	647 शहद	..	690
628 बिञ्छू	..	685	648 शंख	..	712
629 बीरबहूटी	..	686	649 शंख का कीडा	..	711
भ					
630 मालू, रीछ	..	687	650 शंख का भध्य माग	..	710
म					
631 मकड़ी	..	688	651 शेर की चर्बी	..	708
632 मवखन	..	679	652 शेरनी का दूध	..	709
633 मवखी	..	689	653 समुन्दरफेन	..	715
634 मस्तु	..	693			
635 मुरगा, मुरगी	..	650	654 सावरसिंग	..	684
636 मूत, पेशाब	..	698	655 सांप	..	716
637 मूगा	..	682	656 सीप	..	706
638 मृदक	..	694	657 सीपी (जुकित)	..	718
639 मोती	..	696			
ह					
		659	658 हरिणसिंग	..	695
			659 हाथी	..	721

APPENDIX V

(Vegetable)

Sr. No.	Marathi Name	Reference No. of Appendix I	Sr. No.	Marathi Name	Reference No. of Appendix I
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
अ					आ
1	अकलकरा	..	1	आळू	.. 47
2	अकलकान्याचे बोड	.. 181	22	आंबा	.. 41
3	अकिया	.. 3	23	आंबे, हलव	.. 44
4	अक्रोड	.. 4	24	ओले-किराइत	.. 121
5	अगर	.. 6	25	ओवा	.. 9
6	अगस्ता, हृदगा	.. 5	26	अंकोल	.. 77
7	अजमोदा	.. 8	27	अंजीर	.. 81
8	अडकई, सर्पगन्धा	.. 520	28	अंबाडा	.. 43
9	अडुलसा, अडुळसा	.. 479	29	अंबुटी	.. 208
10	अतितकली	.. 11	30	आग्या	.. 382
11	अघोपुष्पी	.. 16	31	आधाडा	.. 19
12	अननस	.. 13	32	आपटा, सोन	.. 40
13	अफू	.. 21	33	आम्लवेतस	.. 26
14	अमरकन्द, मालाकन्द	.. 422	34	आम्लवेतस	.. 25
15	अर्जुन सादडा	.. 32	35	आयापान	.. 45
16	अशोक	.. 36	36	आल, बारतोडी	.. 46
17	अष्टा	.. 37	37	आलुबुद्धार	.. 49
18	अस्मानतारा	.. 39	38	आले	.. 12
19	अळंबे, कुम्भाची छत्री	.. 35	39	आवळा	.. 42
20	अळू	.. 34	40	आस्कन्द,	.. 38
			41	आहाळिव, आठीव	.. 204

APPENDIX V—cont.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
इ			क—चालू		
42	इडलिबू	..	248	64 कडूकवठ	.. 87
43	इसबगोल	..	61	65 कडूजिरे	.. 123
44	इस्तन्द	..	553	66 कडूमोपला	.. 84
				67 कण्हेर	.. 94
उ			68	कतीरा गोंद	.. 91
			69	कपीला	.. 102
45	उटकटारी	..	71	70 कपुरीमधुरी	.. 546
46	उटींगण	..	62	71 कमरकस	.. 321
47	उडीद	..	243	72 कमलाक्ष	.. 101
48	उण्डी	..	344	73 करटोले	.. 157
49	उतरण	..	64	74 करडई	.. 143
50	Deleted			75 करवन्द	.. 106
51	उन्हाळी, शरपुळा	..	492	76 करभळ	.. 98
52	उपलसरी, अनतमूल	..	17	77 करंज	.. 103
53	उक्षी	..	70	78 करंबळ, करभळ	.. 396
54	उंदीरकानी	..	433	79 कलभकाचरी	.. 107
55	उंबर	..	186	80 कलौंजी जीरे	.. 109
				81 कवड्याऊद	.. 467
ए			82	कवठ	.. 149
			83	कवंडळ, कौडळ	.. 464
56	एरंड	..	74	84 कस्तूरमेंड	.. 461
57	ऐण	..	76	85 कळ्लावी-झगडी	.. 108
58	ऐरण, अरणी	..	27	86 कळ्ब	.. 92
				87 ककोळ, कबाबचीनी	.. 502
क			88	कडूपडवळ	.. 317
			89	काकड	.. 127
59	कचरा	..	110	90 काकडिंशगी	.. 115-A
60	कचोरा	..	83	91 काकडी	.. 164
61	कडवंची	..	89	92 काकनज, चिरबुटले	.. 271
62	कडुलिब, कडुनिब	..	313	93 काकबारी	.. 117
63	कडुवंदावन	..	53	94 कागदीलिबू	.. 312

APPENDIX V—cont.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
क—चालू			क—चालू		
95	काजरा, कंचला	..	136	126	किरमाणी ओवा .. 131
96	काजू	..	118	127	किकणेल, पील .. 361
97	काड़चिराइत	..	211	128	किकिणी (लुतिकाय) .. 132
98	कात	..	90	129	काडीमारी .. 134
99	कानफुटी	..	224	130	कुडाबीज, इंद्रजव .. 52
100	कापसी	..	95	131	कुन्द .. 144
101	कापूर, भीमसेनी कापूर	213	132	कुलीय, हुलगा .. 140	
102	कापूरकाचरी	..	97	133	केरबामणी .. 112
103	कामोणी	..	403	134	केवडा .. 147
104	कायफळ	..	120	135	केशर .. 148
105	कारले	..	105	136	केळ .. 146
106	कारिवणा, ब्राह्मी	..	395	137	कोकम, आमसुल, .. 150
107	कावली	..	525		रातास्बा.
108	कासनी	..	125	138	कोद्र, हरीक .. 151
109	कासविंद	..	111	139	कोशिम्ब .. 152
110	कासाळू	..	420	140	कोष्ठ, उपलेट .. 145
111	काह	..	126	141	कोहाळा .. 153
112	काळादाणा	..	122	142	कोबडनखी .. 154
113	काळाबोल एळियाबोल	75	143	कोबडा, कोरडू .. 534	
114	काळीकुटकी	..	137		ख
115	काळीमुसल्ली	..	429		
116	काशा	..	124	144	खखंती, शाखोटक .. 519
117	कांग	..	115	145	खजूर (खारीक) .. 158
118	कांग, राळे	..	128	146	खतमी .. 159
119	कांचन	..	82	147	खाज कुजली, कुजली .. 155
120	काटेकोरांटी, कोरांटी	..	336	148	खाटी (चणकाम्ल) .. 199
121	कांटेषोत्रा धोत्रा	..	511	149	खिरणी .. 163
122	कांटे माठ, डांभे	..	129	150	खुरासानी .. 165
123	कांटेरिगणी	..	85	151	खुल्खुला .. 488
124	कांडवेल, हाडजोड	..	559	152	खोकली .. 138
125	कांदा	..	347	153	खोटा अशोक .. 50

APPENDIX V—cont.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
ग					च—चालू
154 गजकरन	..	332	181 चालमोगरा	..	209
155 गर्जन	..	170	182 चांदबेल	..	551
156 गहुला	..	196	183 चिकणा	..	161
157 गंगावती	..	135	184 चित्रक	..	210
158 गंधाबिरोजा	..	192	185 चिनोल, चाकसू	..	207
159 गाजर	..	172	186 चिरफल	..	278
160 गाठे चिराइता (ममीरा)	407	187	चिंच	..	54
161 गांगेरी	..	305	188 चुका	..	214
162 गुगुळ	..	174	189 चोपचीनी	..	215
163 गुलबास, गुलबाक्षी	..	182	ज		
164 गुलाब	..	179	190 जटामांसी	..	221
165 गुळबेल	..	173	191 जढ़ीर	..	222
166 गुजपांडरी, गुंजलाल गुंजालभुखी, गुंज.	195	190	192 जरिक	..	446
167 गृळ	..	175	193 जलपिपँडी	..	226
168 गैळफळ	..	438	18 जलवेत, वालुज	..	227
169 गोकर्णी	..	424	195 जव, सातू	..	229
170 गोडालिम्ब	..	190	196 जवखार	..	230
171 गोरखचिंच, चोरचिंच	..	191	197 जवस, आळशी	..	33
172 गोरखमुण्डी	..	184	198 जहरी खोबरे	..	280
173 गोवारी	..	199	200 जंगलीसूरज	..	538
घ					जायपत्री
174 घणसर	..	197	201 जावसीर	..	234
175 घायमारी, पानफुटी	..	322	202 जास्वंद	..	235
176 घोटबेल	..	198	203 जांमूळ	..	177
177 घोळ	..	142	204 जांभूळ	..	232
च					जितियाना
178 चन्दन	..	202	205 जीरैं	..	233
179 चन्द्रस	..	203	207 जीवन्ती, हरणखोरी	..	236
180 चारीछी	..	212	208 जेपाळ	..	223
			209 जेष्ठमध, जेष्ठमध	..	427

APPENDIX V—cont.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
अ					त—चालू
210	झाऊ	..	350	232	Deleted
211	झाऊ	..	250	233	तिक्स .. 266
212	झण्डु, गोडा	..	187	234	तिळवण, भारवण .. 265
				235	तिळवण .. 7
				236	तीळ .. 264
				237	तुरुमे बालंगा .. 269
213	टरबुज, खरबुज	..	160	238	तुत्ती, तूत .. 494
214	टाकळा	..	323	239	तुम्बा .. 185
215	टेंटू	..	252	240	तुल्लस .. 275
216	टेंबुरणी, टेंबूरु	..	251	241	तूण .. 276
				242	तूर .. 29
				243	तोँड़ले .. 268
				244	त्रायमाण .. 279
217	डाल्हि	..	14		
218	डीकेमाली	..	253		थ
219	इक्करकन्द	..	478		
220	डौरली, रानवांगी	..	362	245	थुणेर .. 547
त					द
221	तगरढोणा	..	254	246	दगडफूल .. 218
222	तमालपत्र, तेजपान	..	256	247	दर्म .. 283
223	तम्बाखु	..	259	248	दवण .. 302
224	तरवड, चांभारआवळी	..	257	249	द्रवन्ती .. 290
225	तवकीर	..	260	250	दालचिनी .. 255
226	ताण	..	487	251	दांती .. 284
227	ताढ	..	261	252	द्राक्ष, किसमिस .. 78
228	तालीमखाना	..	262	253	दीपमाळ .. 418
229	तालीसपत्र	..	263	254	Deleted
230	ताहूळजा	..	217	255	दुध्याभोपळा, दुधी .. 468
231	तिन्तिडीक	..	267	256	दुध्याभोपळा .. 93

APPENDIX V—cont.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
ह—चालू					न—चालू
257	दुपारीचे फूल	..	285	282 निलेकमळ	.. 316
258	दुर्गधिखैर, शेष्याखैर	.. 55	283	निलगिरी	.. 315
259	दूधळ	..	286	नीळ,	.. 314
260	देव डांगरी, रानडांगरी	..	288	नेपती	.. 104
261	देवदार	..	287		
262	देवनळ	..	299		प
263	देव बामूळ	..	289		
264	दोडकी	..	273	286 पतंग	.. 318
	ध				
			287	पद्मकाष्ठ	.. 319
			288	पपाया, पपई, पोपया	320
			289	पहाडवेल	.. 325
265	धणे, कोर्धिबीर	..	293	पाडळ,	.. 326
266	धमासा	..	294	पातीच्हा, ओलाच्हा	.. 327
267	धामण	..	296	पानकान्दा	.. 530
268	धायटी	..	297	पानबेल, पान	.. 307
269	धोत्रा (काळा)	..	292	पारस पिपळ, थारोसा	.. 328
270	धोत्रा (सफेद)	..	291	पिपळ, भेडी.	
	न				
			295	पारिजात	.. 329
			296	पालक	.. 331
			297	पाषाणभेद	.. 333
271	नाकशिकणी	..	219	पांगारा, कांटेपांगारा	.. 330
272	नागचांफा नागकेशर	..	301	पांढराचाफा	.. 515
273	नागबला, मुईचिकणा	..	304	पांढरीमुसळी	.. 428
274	नागरमोथा, लळ्हाळा	..	306	पांढरीसावर	.. 540
275	नान्दूक, नान्दूखी	..	298	पांडेकमळ	.. 99
276	नारळ	..	308	पिठवण	.. 348
277	निर्गुडी	..	309	पित्तपापडा	.. 168
278	निमळी, निवळी	..	310	पिपरी	.. 364
279	निवङुग	..	541	पिवळाचांफा, सेनचांफा	205
280	निशिंगंघ, गुलछडी	..	178	पिवळा बाळा	.. 463
281	निशोत्तर	..	311	पिंगवी, मालकांगणी	.. 421

APPENDIX V—cont.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
ए—चालू			ब—चालू		
309	पिपळ	..	340	332 बादरंजबोया	.. 372
310	पिपळमूळ	..	335	333 बादीयान	.. 376
311	पीच	..	339	334 बाफळी	.. 377
312	पीढू	..	220	335 बामूळ	.. 365
313	Deleted			336 बाम	.. 378
314	पुत्रजीवक	..	237	337 बालहिरडा	.. 556
315	पुदीना	..	341	338 बावची	.. 381
316	पुनर्नवा, घेटुली खापरखुटी.	..	343	339 बाहवा	.. 24
				340 बाळंतबोळ,	हीराबोळ 394
317	पुष्करमूळ, पोखरमूळ	..	345	341 बाळंतशेप	.. 536
318	पेरू, जाम	..	23	342 बांडगळ	.. 133
319	पेंडारी, पेंडू	..	334	343 बांबू, वेळू 344 विचवा	.. 485 .. 385
				345 बिब्बा, मिलावा	.. 400
				346 बीजबन्द	.. 386
320	फड्यानिवडुंग, नागफेण	303	347	बीजबन्द	.. 79
321	फालसा	..	353	348 बुजीदान	.. 388
				349 बुन्दकाफी	.. 119
				350 बेडकी, गुडमार	.. 176
				351 बेलवृथ, बेलफळ	.. 392
322	बकाणानिब	..	358	352 बोर	.. 391
323	बकुळ	..	359		
324	बचनाग	..	472		
325	बडीशेप, बडीशोप बडीशेफ.	..	545		
				353 मारंगी, मारंगमूळ	.. 399
326	बदाम	..	374	354 भांग	.. 397
327	Deleted			355 भुईकोहळा.	.. 383
328	बहमन	..	368	356 भुईआवळी	.. 401
329	बहमन (श्वेत)	..	367	357 भुईउंबर, गांडधा उंबर	86
330	बहेडा	..	370	358 भूर्जपत्र	.. 402
331	बाष्ठगळ, बारे	..	371	359 भौकर	.. 465

APPENDIX V—cont.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
મ					મ—ચાલુ
360	મચોટી	..	404	390 મોઠી વેલચી	.. 57
361	મત્સ્યાક્ષી	..	405	391 મોરશિખા, મોરસંખી	.. 408
362	મરવા	..	409	392 મોહરી	.. 447
363	મરાઠી	..	411	393 મોહોડા, મોહ	.. 415
364	મહાશ્વ, અરળ	..	28	394 મોગલીબેદાણા	.. 387
365	મહાશતાવરી	..	414		
366	મંગુસ્તાન	..	442		ય
367	મંજિષ્ઠ	..	443		
368	માઝ	..	498	395 યવાસા	.. 231
369	માકા	..	398		
370	માધવીલતા	..	419		ર
371	મામેજ, કડૂનાઈ	..	300		
372	માયફલ	..	417	396 રક્તચંદન	.. 201
373	માલવીગોખરુ	..	188	397 રગતરોહિંડા, રક્તરોહિંડા	444
374	મિખેલીચેકાણ્ડ	..	206	398 રતનજોત	.. 445
375	મિરી, કાલીમિરી, પાંડરી મિરી.	410	399	રંગબાદશહા	.. 459
			400	રાનઓવા	.. 560
376	મુચ્કુન્દ	..	426	401 રાનકાંદા	.. 246
377	મુદ્રા	..	10	402 રાનકાપસી	.. 96
378	મુરડશેંગ	..	412	403 રાનકેલ્દ, ચવર્દી	.. 448
379	મુલા	..	432	404 રાનતુલ્સ	.. 245
380	મર્વા	..	431	405 રાનમિરચી	.. 244
381	મેઢાશંગી	..	434	406 રાનમિરચીચા કંદ	.. 88
382	મેથી	..	435	407 રાનમૂગ	.. 247
383	મેદી	..	436	408 રાનહરભરા	.. 452
384	મૈદાલકડી	..	437	409 રામબાળા, પાનકળીસ	.. 449
385	મોઇણ	..	238	410 રાયઆંવલા	.. 552
386	મોખા, મોખાડી	..	439	411 રાસના	.. 451
387	મોગરા	..	440	412 રાલ	.. 450
388	મોગલીએરંડ	..	425	413 રીઠા	.. 30
389	મોઠી પિપઠી, ગજપિપઠી	159	414 રસી	..	31

APPENDIX V—cont.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
र—चालू			व—चालू		
415	रुद्राक्ष	..	453	439 वासनवेल, तानवेल	.. 225
416	हमामस्तकी	..	413	वाठा	.. 162
417	रेणुकबीज	..	454	बीजा विवला	.. 482
418	रेवाचीनी	..	455	देखंड	.. 471
419	रेशमाच्या किडयाचा कोशा.	..	22	देत	.. 483
			444	वेलदोडे	.. 56
420	रोजमरी	..	384	वेलातूर, एलातुर	.. 484
421	रोजमरी	..	456	वेहकळ	.. 481
422	रोहिणी, रोहीण	..	457		
423	रोहिसगवत	..	458		श
ल			447	शतावरी	.. 489
			448	शमी	.. 420
424	लकूच	..	360	शर, बाण, बोरू	.. 491
425	लवग	..	469	शंखपुष्पी, सांखवेल	.. 507
426	लसूण	..	462	शिकेकाई	.. 496
427	लाजादू, लाजरी	..	460	शिरस	.. 499
428	लालकमल	..	100	शिरा, रेवाचिनी	.. 156
429	लालमिरची	..	423	शिलारस	.. 500
430	लोध, लोध	..	466	शिवण, गंभारी	.. 194
			456	शिवलिंगी	.. 501
व			457	शिसव	.. 503
431	वखमा	..	470	शीरखिस्त	.. 274
432	वड	..	473	शेन्द्री, जाफर	.. 529
433	वसू	..	342	Deleted	
434	वाकुम्भा	..	139	शेरणी	.. 558
435	वाकेरीचे भातें, वाकेरी	..	476	शेवंती	.. 180
436	वाघाटी, गोर्विदी	..	480		
437	वावडींग	..	477	शेवाळ	.. 114
438	वासनवेल	..	352	शेवगा, शेगट	.. 497

APPENDIX V—*cont.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)		
	स		स—चालू				
465	सकमुनिया	..	509	493	सुठी, सुंठ	..	543
466	सताव, सताप	..	510	494	सूची	..	393
467	सप्तरंगी	..	514	495	सूरण	..	539
468	सबजा	..	270	496	सूर्यफूल	..	537
469	समुद्रफल, समुद्रफळ	..	516	497	सानवेल, आकाशवेल	..	20
470	समुद्रशोक, वरधारा	..	474	498	सोनामुखी	..	512
471	सरसो	..	517	499	सोम	..	544
472	सराटे गोखरू	..	189				
473	सहंदेवी, ओसाडी	..	521		ह		
474	साखरलिंबू	..	493				
475	सागरगोटा	..	113	500	हरणखुरी	..	369
476	सागवान, साग	..	522	501	सुरजान	..	533
477	सातर	..	523	502	Deleted		
478	सातवीण	..	524	503	हरछो, दुखदौडी	..	555
479	Deleted		504		हलद	..	554
480	सालमपंजा	..	527	505	हंसराज, हंसपदी	..	565
481	सालमिश्री	..	526	506	हाडवणी, वायवणी	..	475
482	सालमिश्री	..	527	507	हातजोडी, गर्मफूल	..	171
483	सालवण	..	495	508	हिंगण	..	51
484	साळई	..	59	509	Deleted		
485	साळीचेमूळ	..	295	510	हीरादखन	..	563
486	Deleted			511	हींग	..	561
487	सांवर, सावरी	..	441	512	हृत्पत्री	..	564
488	सिकोना	..	528	513	हृद, हल्द	..	557
489	सुंपारी, पोफळ	..	531				
490	सुरपीण	..	535		क्ष		
491	सुरू	..	518				
492	सुरंगीलालनागकेशर	..	532	514	क्षोरविदारी	..	566

APPENDIX V—*cont.*

(Mineral)

Serial No.	Marathi Name	Reference No. of Appendix I	Serial No.	Marathi Name	Reference No. of Appendix I
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
अ					
515	अकीक	..	567	गृहधूम	..
516	अभ्रक	..	568	गेरु (काव)	..
आ					
517	आ मळ सा र गं घ क, आवळ्या गंधक.	578	527	गोदन्ती	..
518	कथील	..	570	गोपलेट, राकेल	..
519	कलखापरी	..	577	घासलेट, राकेल	614
520	Deleted		532	चन्द्रकांत	..
521	कान्तलोह	..	533	चांदी, रुपे	..
522	काळासूरमा	..	534	चिखल, माती	..
523	काळासूरमा पत्थर	..	535	चुना	..
524	काळामाली	..	572		
525	कांसे	..	573		
ख					
526	खडू	..	576	जसदफूल, जस्ताचे फूल	592
			537	जस्त	..
			538	जंगाल	..

APPENDIX V—cont.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
ट					ल
539 टांकणखार	..	634	560 लोखंड	..	620
त					व
540 तांब (गंज)	..	612			
541 तांबे	..	595	561 वैक्रान्त	..	621
542 तुरटी, फटकडी	..	607	562 वैडुगर्यमणि	..	622
न					श
543 नवसार	..	600			
544 नीलरत्न	..	599	563 शंखजिरे	..	597
			564 शिपिचंद	..	629
प					श
545 पारा	..	602	566 शिसे	..	598
546 पांच, पञ्चा, पांचू	..	601	567 शेंद्रर	..	628
547 पितळ	..	604			
548 पुष्क तज	..	605			
549 पेरोज	..	603			
म					स
550 मनशील	..	568	568 सज्जीखार	..	625
551 मंडूर, लोहकिट्ट	..	569	569 स्फटिक, बिलौर	..	609
552 माणिक	..	610	570 स्वर्णमाक्षिकदगड	..	637
553 मुरददारसिंग, मुरडासिंग	..	571	571 संगमरवर	..	627
554 मोरचूद, मोरचूत	..	613	572 सूर्यकान्तमणि	..	635
		615	573 सोने	..	633
र					ह
555 रसकपूर	..	596	574 सोमल	..	636
556 रसपुष्प	..	597	575 सोरा	..	624
557 राजावर्त	..	616			
558 रेती, वालू	..	617	576 हरताळ	..	639
559 रौप्यमाक्षिक	..	618	577 हिरा	..	640
		608	578 हिंगूळ	..	630
		619	579 हीराकस	..	641

APPENDIX V—cont.
(Animal)

Serial No.	Marathi Name	Reference No. of Appendix I	Serial No.	Marathi Name	Reference No. of Appendix I
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
अ					
580	अंडे	..	642	गाईचे शेण	..
581	अंबर	..	643	गाढव	..
582	अस्वल, भालू	..	687	गांडळ, गांडूळ काढू	..
उ					
			597	गोंडा	..
			598	गोमूत्र	..
583	उंट	..	645	गोरोचन	..
584	उंदीर	..	699		660
घ					
क					
			600	घोडा, घोडी	..
585	कवूतर	..	647	घोरपड	..
586	कवटी	..	655		661
587	कस्तूरी	..	649		
ज					
588	Deleted		602	जवाढी	..
589	कातीण, कातणी	..	688	Deleted	653
590	कासव	..	646	जवादी माजराचे अंडे	..
591	कोबडा कोबडी	..	650	जळू	..
			605	जुद्बेदस्तर-जंगली	..
			606		674
ख					
592	खडीखाप, चिचुंद्री	..	670	.	
593	खेकडा	..	648	देकूण	..
ठ					

APPENDIX V—*concl.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
	त			र	
608	तरस	..	672	632 रानडुकराची चरबी	.. 707
609	ताक	..	675	633 रोहीत माशाचे पित्त	.. 703
610	तूप	..	664		
	द			ल	
611	दही	..	677	634 लोकर	.. 644
612	दूध	..	678	635 लोणी	.. 679
	प			व	
613	पाकोळी	..	666		
614	पित्त	..	681		
615	पिपळाची लाख	..	704	636 वाधाची चरबी	.. 708
616	पोखळे	..	682	637 वाधिणीचे दूध	.. 709
			638	विचू	.. 685
	ब			श	
617	बगळा	..	683		
618	बेडूक	..	694	639 शंख	.. 712
	म			640 शंख, क्षुद्रशंख	.. 663
619	मध	..	690	641 शंखकीटक	.. 711
620	मधाची साखर	..	691	642 शंखनाभि	.. 710
621	मस्तु	..	693	643 शिपळी	.. 718
622	माशी	..	689	644 शिपले	.. 706
623	मुंगी	..	668		
624	मुंगळा, डोंगळा	..	667	स	
625	मूत, लघवी	..	698		
626	मृगकिडा, मृगाचे किडे, मखमली.	..	686	645 समुद्रकेण	.. 715
				646 ससा	.. 705
627	मेण	..	700	647 सांप	.. 716
628	मोती	..	696	648 सांबरसीग	.. 684
629	मोत्याची शिस्पली	..	697		
630	मोर, लांडोर	..	692	ह	
	य				
631	यकृत	..	701	649 हत्ती	.. 721
				650 हरिणशिंग	.. 795

APPENDIX VI

(Vegetables)

Serial No.	Marathi Name	Reference No. of Appendix I	Serial No.	Marathi Name	Reference No. of Appendix I
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
अ					अ—चालू
आ					आ
1	अकाकिया	..	3	अळवी, पत्रवेलिया	..
2	अक्कलकरी	..	1	अळशी	..
3	अखरोट	..	4	अशोक	..
4	अगथियो	..	5	असेलियो	..
5	अगर	..	6	अहिरावण, महिरावण	204
6	अघेडी	..	115	अंकोली	322
7	अघेडो, झिन्हेटो	..	19	अंजबार	77
8	अजमो	..	9	अंजीर	79
9	अडद	..	243	अतिषिणी कळी	..
10	अतिषिणी कळी	..	11	अनन्तास	15
11	अनन्तास	..	13	संवत् जयने	
11-A	अनीसून	..	15	Deleted	
12	अफीण	..	21	आकडो	..
13	अबरेशम्	..	22	आकाशवेल, अमरवेल	20
14	अमरकंद	..	422	आडु	..
15	अमलतेतस्	..	25	आमळा	..
15-A	अम्लवेतस	..	34	Deleted	
16	अयापान	..	26	आमली	..
17	अरजणाओं, सफेदसाजड	..	45	आरतीकपूर, बरासकपूर	213
18	अरडूसी	..	32	अलरडी, आल	..
19	अरणी	..	479	आलुबुखार	..
20	अरलवो, मोटोअरडूसो	..	38	आवळ	..
21	अरीठा	..	27	आसोपालव	..
		..	40	आंबा हळदर	..
		..	41	आंबो	..
		..	42		41

APPENDIX VI—cont.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
इ					क—चालू.
43	इन्द्रजव	..	52	65	कडवीतुंबडी
44	इद्रवरणा	..	53	66	कडु
45	इलमेटनाफूल	..	39	67	कण्टोला, कण्कोडा
46	इंगोरिया	..	51	68	कबीरो गुंदर
				69	कदंब
उ					कपेर, करेण
				70	कपास, वाँण
				71	कपास, वाँण
47	उटींगण	..	62	72	कपूरकाचली
48	उण्डी	..	344	73	कपूरियो
49	उत्कण्टो	..	71	74	कमरख
50	उदसलींब	..	72	75	कमळ काकडी, पबडी
51	उन्दरकरणी	..	433	76	करमदा
52	उपलसरी, कावरी	..	17	77	करमळ
53	उभी भोयरिगणी	..	362	78	करमाणी अजमो
54	उमरडो	..	186	79	करियातुं
55	ऊंधाफूल	..	16	80	करंज, कणझी
				81	कलौंजी जीरू
ए					कवच, कुवेच, कौचा
				82	कस्तूरीभोडो
				83	कंपीलो
56	एखरो	..	242	84	कंबोई
57	एखोदस	..	15	84-A	काकडासिंगी
58	एलचा	..	57	85	काकडा
59	एलियो-कुंवारपाढुं	..	75	86	काकनज
60	ओथमोजीर	..	61	87	कागदी लींबु
				88	कागफळ
क					Deleted
				89	कागफळ
				90	
61	कचरा	..	110	91	काजू
62	कचुरो, पडकचूरो	..	83	92	काथो, खेर
63	कठ, उपलेट	..	145	93	कानफुटी, तलवणी
64	कडवापरवल	..	317	94	कानफोडी, तलवणी

सन्यमेव ज्ञाने

APPENDIX VI—cont.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
क—चालू.			क—चालू.		
95	काफी, बुंदाणा	..	119	126	केशर, केसर .. 148
96	कालीपाठ, करंडियुं	..	325	127	कोकम .. 150
97	कायफळ	..	120	128	कोठी, कोठुं .. 149
98	कारेली, कारेलां	..	105	129	कोडियो लोबान .. 467
99	कासनी	..	125	130	कोदरा .. 151
100	कासुंद्रो, सुंदरसेण	..	111	131	कोलम कातरी, कलम्बो 107
101	कालादाणा	..	122	132	कोसिम .. 152
102	काहू	..	126		ख
103	कालामरी, धोलामरी	..	410	133	खजूर .. 158
104	कालीजीरी	..	123	134	खपाट, कांसकी .. 10
105	कालीमुसली	..	429	135	खारसांडीयोर .. 542-A
106	काली हंसराज	..	565	136	खाखरा .. 321
107	कांकज, कांकच, कांचकां	..	113	137	खाजवणी .. 382
108	कांकड	..	127	138	खाटीपाती .. 208
109	कांचनार	..	82	139	खिजडी .. 490
110	कांटासेरियो	..	336	140	खुरासानी अजमो .. 165
111	कांटालोडाभो	..	129		ग
112	कासडो	..	124		
113	किसमिस, मोटीदराख	..	78	141	गरणी .. 18
114	किसमिसकावली	..	544	142	गजपीपर .. 169
115	कोडामारी	..	134	143	गरमालो, गरमाळी .. 24
116	किकिणी	..	132	144	गर्जन .. 170
117	कुकडवेला, बंदाल	..	288	145	गलगोटो, हजारीगोटो 187
118	कुबो	..	185	146	गल्ली .. 314
119	कुवाडियो	..	323	147	गल्लो .. 173
120	कुसुम्बो, करडी	..	143	148	गंगेटी .. 305
121	कुलथी	..	140	149	गंधारो खेर, गधीलोखेर 55
122	केरडों	..	104	150	गाजर .. 172
123	केरवा	..	112	151	गुज्जर .. 80
124	केड	..	146	152	गुडमार .. 176
125	केवडो	..	147	153	गुलखेऱ .. 150

APPENDIX VI—cont.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
ग—चालू.			च—चालू.		
154 गुलदावरी	..	180	177	चित्रो	.. 210
155 गुलबास	..	182	178	चिमेड, चमेड	.. 207
156 गुलाब	..	179	179	चीनीकनाला, कबाबचीनी	502
157 गुवार	..	184	180	चीणो, कांग	.. 128
158 गगल	..	174	181	चीस्फळ	.. 278
159 गंगडी	..	334	183	चुको	.. 214
160 गोदडिया लिंब	..	248	182	चौधारोढोरमोरो	.. 546
161 गोरख आमली, चोर-	आमली	190	184	चोपचीनी	.. 215
162 गोरखमुण्डी, कळार	..	191		छ	
163 गोल-शेरडी	..	175			
घ			185	छडीलो	.. 218
			186	छोटीभाई मडीभाई पडवास	250
164 घउला	..	196		ज	
165 घावाजरीयुं, पानवाज-	449				
रीयुं.			187	जटामांसी	.. 221
166 घुघरो	..	488	188	जद्वार	.. 222
167 घोटवेल	..	198	189	जरिश्क	.. 446
168 घोडाकून	..	38	190	जलकुम्भी	.. 224
			191	जलभाजी, मछेछी	.. 405
च			192	जव	.. 229
			193	जवखार	.. 230
169 चणानोक्षार	..	199	194	जवासो	.. 231
170 चणोली, रती, गुंजा	..	195	195	जंगलीअजमो	.. 560
171 चन्द्रूस	..	203	196	जंगलीकाळीमरी	.. 244
172 चमारदूधेली	..	64	197	जंगली कांदा, पाणकान्दो	246
173 चवक	..	206	198	जंगली मग, मगामठी	.. 247
174 चारोली	..	212	199	जंगलीसूरण	.. 538
175 चालमोगरा	..	209	200	जामफल, जमरूख	.. 23
176 चिकाखाई	..	496	201	जांबू	.. 232

APPENDIX VI—cont.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
ज—चालू.					
202	जाम्बु	..	222	222 तकमरिया	.. 270
203	जावसीर	..	233	223 तगरगंठोडा, तगर	.. 254
204	जावंत्री, जायफल	..	235	224 तज	.. 255
205	जासुस, जास्वन्ती	..	234	225 तणछ	.. 266
206	जितियाना	..	177	226 तम्बाकू	.. 259
207	जियापूता, पुत्रजीव	..	236	227 तल	.. 264
208	जीरू	..	237	228 ताड	.. 261
209	जुलाफाहरडे	..	239	229 तालीसपत्र	.. 263
210	जेठीमध	..	228	230 तांदळजो	.. 217
		427	231 त्रायमाण	..	279
झ					
211	झेन्जी, आसोत्रो	..	232	तुख्मेबालंगा	.. 269
212	झेरकोचलु	..	233	तुरियां, दोडका	.. 273
213	झेरीनारियल, दरिया- नारीयल.	..	234	तुलसी	.. 275
		40	235	तुवेर	.. 29
		136	236	तुण	.. 276
		280	237	तेजपत्र, तमालपत्र	.. 256
			238	थोर	.. 541
संयमेव यज्ञने					
ट					
214	टिडोरां, धिलोडा, घोला	268	239	दरभ, डाभडो	.. 283
215	टिवरवूं, टिमूँ	..	251	240 दरो, घरो, घोखड	.. 555
216	टेटू	..	252	241 द्रवन्ती	.. 290
			242	दाडम	.. 14
ड					
217	डुक्कर कंद	..	478	243 दादरो	.. 138
218	डुगळी, डुंगरी, कांदो	..	347	244 दारुडी, सत्यानाशी	.. 511
219	डांगरना मूळ	..	295	245 दांती	.. 284
220	डीकामारी, माळण	..	253	246 Deleted	..
			247	दीपमाळ	.. 418
			248	दीवेलो, एरंडो	.. 74
ढ					
221	ढेड उमरडी	..	86	249 दूधियोवछनांग	.. 108
			250	दूधी	.. 93

APPENDIX VI—cont.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
ਵ—ਚਾਲ੍.					ਧ
251	ਦੂਧੀ	..	468	281	ਪਤਂਗ
252	ਦੇਵਦਾਰ, ਤੇਲਿਯੋਦੇਵਦਾਰ		287	282	ਪਦਮਕਾ਷ਠ
253	ਦੋਡੀ	ਥ	240	283	ਪੈਧੁ, ਏਰੱਡਕਾਕਡੀ
254	ਧਤੂਰੀ (ਕਾਲੀ)	ਥ	292	284	ਪਾਡਲ
255	ਧਤੂਰੀ (ਘੋਲੀ)	..	291	285	ਪਾਰਸਾ ਪੀਪਲੀ
256	ਧਮਾਸੀ	..	294	286	ਪਾਲਖ
257	ਧਾਣਾ, ਕੋਥਮੀਰ	..	293	287	ਪਾਂਡੇਰਵੀ
258	ਧਾਰਡੀ	..	297	288	ਪਿਠਵਣ
259	ਧਾਮਣ, ਧਾਮਣ	..	296	289	ਪਿਪਰਾਮੂਲ, ਪਿਪਰੀਮੂਲ
260	ਧੋਲੀਮੂਸਲੀ	..	428		ਪਾਂਘਲੀ
261	Deleted		290	291	ਪੀਚ
262	ਧੋਲੀਸੀਮਲੀ		540	291	ਪੀਲੀ ਚਮ੍ਪੀ, ਰਾਯ ਚਮ੍ਪੀ
	ਨ		292	292	ਪੀਪਲੀ, ਪੀਪਲੀ
263	ਨਗੋਡ	..	309	293	ਪੀਪਲੀ
264	ਨਨੀਵ੍ਹਕਾ, ਚਾਨ੍ਦੁਸੀਵਡ	..	298	294	ਪੀਲੂ, ਖਾਖਣ
265	ਨਲ	..	299	295	ਪੀਲੂ, ਪੀਲੂ (ਖਿਕਣੈਲ)
266	ਨਸੋਤਰ	..	311	296	ਪੀਲੂਡੀ, ਕਾਣੀ-ਪੋਪਟੀ
267	ਨਾਕਛੀਕਣੀ	..	219	297	Deleted
268	ਨਾਗਦਸਮਣੀ	..	302	298	ਪੁਝਰਮੂਲ
269	ਨਾਗਰਮੋਥਾ	..	306		
270	ਨਾਗਰਕੇਲ-ਨਾਪਾਨ	..	307		ਫ
271	ਨਾਨਾਗੋਖੁਲ, ਬੇਲਾਗੋਖੁਲ		189		
272	ਨਾਨੀ ਏਲਚੀ	..	56	299	ਫਰਾਂਸ, ਲਈ, ਛੋਟੀ ਮਾਈ
273	ਨਾਰਿਧੇਰ (ਫਲ)	..	308		ਬਡੀਮਾਈ.
274	ਨਾਰੀ ਚਾਂਦਕੇਲ	..	551	300	ਫਾਲਸਾ
275	ਨਾਹੀਕਨਦ	..	88	301	ਫੁਦਿਨੀ
276	ਨਿਰਮਲੀ	..	310		
277	ਨੀਲੋਫਰ, ਕਲਮਨਾਲ	..	316		ਭ
278	ਨੀਲਗਿਰੀ	..	315		
279	ਨੇਤਰ	..	483	302	ਬਕਾਨਲਿਮਡੀ
280	ਨੇਪਾਲੀ	..	223	303	ਬਡਹੜ

APPENDIX VI—cont.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
ब—चालू.					भ
304	बदाम	..	374	329	भट्टेजर
305	बनफशा	..	364	330	भारंगो, भारंगमूळ
306	बपोरियो	..	285	331	भांग
307	बरु	..	491	332	भांगरी
308	बलडंगसाऊ-बल (खरेटी)	161	333	भिलासो	..
309	बहमन (श्वेत)	..	367	334	मुरूळ कोळु, कंटांलु
310	बहमन (लाल)	..	368	335	भोजपात्र
311	बहुफली	..	369	336	भोरिंगडी, भोयरिंगणी
312	बहेडा	..	370	337	भोयआवली, भोय आंबली
313	बादरंजबोथा	..	372	338	भोयकोळु, फगियो
314	बादीयान	..	376	339	भोयदडी
315	बाफली	..	377	340	भोयबला
316	बाम	..	378		
317	बाबची	..	381		म
318	बावळ	..	365	341	मनिजष्ठा-मजीठ
318-A	बालवंज	..	380	342	मनीरो
319	ब्राह्मी	..	395	343	मयूरशिखा
320	बिलाडीनो टोप	..	35	344	मरचु
321	बीजबन्द	..	386	345	परडासींगी
322	बीयो	..	482	346	मरवा
323	बीली (वृक्ष) बीला (फल).	..	392	347	मरेठी
			348		मवेडो, मोयणो
			349		मस्तगी, स्मेमस्तकी
324	बुजीदान	..	388	350	महाशतावरी
325	बेरजो	..	192	351	महुडो
326	बोर्डी अजमोद	..	8	352	मगुस्तीन
327	बोर (फल) बोरडी (वृक्ष).	..	391	353	माथबीलता
			354		मानकंद
			355		मामेजबो, कडवीनाई
328	बोरसल्ली, बोलसरी	..	359	356	मायु, कांटालामायां
			357		मालकांक (ग) णी

APPENDIX VI—cont.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
म—चालू					र—चालू
358 माल्वीगोखरू, मोठागोखरू	188	386	रास्ना, सापसून	..	60
359 मीठा लीबु	..	493	रास्ना, कुलिजन	..	141
360 मोठोलीमडो	..	424	राठ	..	450
361 मीढ़ल	..	438	रिसामणी, लज्जालु	..	460
362 मुचकुन्द	..	426	हुद्धाक्ष	..	453
363 मूर्वा, मोरवेल	..	431	रेणुकबीज	..	454
364 मठा	..	432	रंवंचित्तोसीरा, पीछियो	..	156
365 मेटासिंगी	..	434	रोजमरी	..	456
366 मेथी	..	435	रोसडों	..	458
367 मेदालकडी	..	437	रोहण, रोहिणी	..	457
368 मेंदी	..	436			
369 मोखो, नकटी	..	439	ल		
370 मोगरो	..	440	लकडीरेवन्दन्त्रीनी	..	455
371 मोगलाई ब्रीदाणा	..	387	लसण	..	462
372 मोगलीएरंड	..	425	लवंग	..	469
र					399 लामज्जक
		400	लालकमळ, कमलकाकडी	..	463
373 रगतरोहिडो	..	401	लांपडी	..	534
374 रतनजोत	..	444	लीमडो	..	313
375 रत्नवेलिया	..	402	लीलीचाह	..	327
376 रतांजलो	..	445	लीलुकरियातु	..	121
377 रंगबादशाह	..	226	लण्णा	..	142
378 राई	..	201	लौणो, खारो	..	452
379 राताइन्द्रायणी	..	459	लोधर, पठाणीलोधर	..	466
380 रातुनागकेसर	..	404			
381 रानआंबा-अंबाडो	..	464			
382 रानकेठ	..	532	व		
383 रान तुलसी	..	43	वखमो	..	470
384 रायण, रायणकोकडी	..	448	वज, घोडावज	..	471
385 रास्ना	..	245	वच्छण, वेवडी (वसन)	..	225
		163			
		410	जलजमनी.		
		451			

APPENDIX VI—cont.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)		
व—चालूः					श—चालूः		
411	बछनाग	..	472	439	शेलारस, शिलारस	..	500
412	बड़	..	473	440	शेवाल	..	114
413	बडगुंदा	..	465				
414	वरणी, वायवरणों	475			स		
	काकडाकेरो, तडाक-नुमडी						
415	वरियारी, वरियाली	..	545	441	सकमुनिया	..	509
416	वाकेरी	..	476	442	सक्कर टेटी	..	160
417	वाघाटी	..	480	443	सताव	..	510
418	वाडकारेली	..	89	444	सफेदचम्पो, खेरचम्पो	..	515
419	वाँण	..	96	445	सफेदपोयणां, छीतेला.	..	99
420	वांपुभा	..	139	446	समाकदाना	..	267
421	वावडिंग	..	477	447	समुद्रफल	..	516
422	वालूज	..	227	448	समुद्रशेष,	..	474
423	वालो	..	162		सवडासवडी		
424	वांदो	..	371	449	सरगवो, सेकटो	..	497
425	बीकरो	..	481	450	सरपुंखो	..	492
426	वेल्लन्तरो, मोरढुडिम् वेलतुरं.	484	451		सरसडो, काळियो सरस	..	499
427	वेवडी, वल्लण जलजमनी	352	452		सरसव	..	517
			453		सल, जुरी	..	518
			454		सररेंरो	..	519
श							
			455		सर्पगन्धा	..	520
			456		सहदेवी, सेदरडी	..	521
428	शतावरी, एकलकंटो	..	480	457	साग	..	522
429	शहातरो, पित्त-पापडो	168	458		साच्च, नागकेसर	..	301
430	शखावली	..	507	459	साटीडी	..	343
431	शालेडो घृपडो	..	59	460	Deleted		
432	श्याममोहरी	..	505	461	सातवीण	..	524
433	शिरखिस्त	..	498	462	सातर	..	523
434	शिवलिंगी	..	501	463	सादडो	..	76
435	शीरखिस्त	..	274	464	सालमपंजा	..	527
436	शीवण	..	194	465	सालमिश्री	..	526
437	शेमठो	..	441	466	सालमिश्री	..	527
438	Deleted		467		सालवण, समेरखो	..	495

APPENDIX IV—*cont.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
	स—चालू				
468	सिकोना	..	528	485 हरफारेवडी, रायकांकणा	552
469	सिद्धूरी	..	529	486 हरमर ..	553
470	सीधम	..	503	487 Deleted	
471	सुखड, चन्दन	..	202	488 हळदर ..	554
472	सुखदर्शन	..	530	489 हळवरंगो ..	557
473	सुरपीण	..	535	490 हाऊबेर ..	558
474	सुरंजान	..	533	491 हाडसांखळ ..	559
475	सुवा	..	536	492 हातजोडी गर्भफल. ..	171
476	सूची	..	393	493 हाती गुमची, कंबोई ..	130
477	सूरजमुखी	..	537	494 हाथलो थोर ..	303
478	सूरण	..	539	495 हारशणगार ..	329
479	सूठ	..	543	496 हिमेज, हिमेजीहरडे ..	556
480	सतूर	..	494	497 Deleted	
481	सेण	..	487	498 हीरादखन ..	563
482	सोनामुखी, मींठी आवळी	512	499 हीराबोळ ..	394	
483	सोम	..	544	500 हींग ..	561
484	सोपारी	..	531	501 हुत्पत्री ..	564

APPENDIX VI—cont.

(Mineral)

Serial No.	Gujrati Name	Reference No. of Appendix	Serial No.	Gujrati Name	Reference No. of Appendix
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
I					
अ					
502	अकीक	..	567	गृहधम	..
503	अञ्चक	..	568	गेंरबो	..
			520	गेहु, सोना गेहु	..
			521	गोपीचन्दन सारठी माटी	586
आ					
504	आमळसारगंधक	..	578		
505	आरसपहाण	..	627		
घ					
क					
506	कथोर	..	522	घापाण	..
507	कल्ठीचूनो, चुनो	..	570	घासलेट, ग्यासतेल	585
			523		614
508	कादव	..	590		
509	कान्तलोह, लोहचुंबक,	..	574		
	नोपथर	..	571		
510	काली माटी	..	524	चन्द्रकांत	..
511	काळो सुरमो	..	572	चांदी, रुपु	587
512	काळो सुरमो	..	525		588
513	कासांजन	..	631		
514	कांसु	..	632		
515	Deleted		592		
			573	जसत	..
			526		591
			527	जंगाल	..
					594
ख					
516	खडी	..	576		
517	खापरियुं	..	577	टंकणखार	..
			528		634
ट					

APPENDIX VI—cont.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
	त				
529	तांबू	..	595	545 रसकपुर	.. 616
			546	रसपुष्प	.. 617
			547	राजावर्त	.. 618
			548	रुपामाखी	.. 619
530	नवसार	..	600	549 रेती	.. 608
531	नीलम	..	599		
	ल				
	प				
			550	लसणियो	.. 622
			551	लोह	.. 620
532	पञ्चो, लीलूं, पञ्चु	..	601		
533	पारो	..	602	552 वैक्रान्त	.. 621
534	पित्तळ	..	604		
535	पिरोजो	..	603	553 शंखजीरू	.. 597
536	पुखराज, पोखराज	..	605	554 शिलाजीत	.. 623
	व				
	श				
	फ				
			555	सफेदो	.. 569
537	फटकडी	..	607	556 स्वाजीखार	.. 625
			557	सिपिजन	.. 629
			558	सिंदूर	.. 628
			559	सीसुं	.. 598
538	विलोरी कांच	..	609	560 सुरोखार	.. 624
539	बोदारपथरी	..	615	561 सूर्यकान्तमणि	.. 635
			562	सौनामाखी	.. 637
	म				
540	मनशिल	..	610	563 सोनुं	.. 633
541	मंडूर, लोहकिटू	..	611	564 सोमल	.. 636
			565	हड्डताल	.. 639
542	माणेक	..	613	566 हिंगलोक	.. 630
543	मीठूं (पांच प्रकार)	..	606	567 हीराकसी	.. 641
544	मोरथूथू	..	596	568 हीरो	.. 640
	ह				

APPENDIX VI—cont.

(Animal)

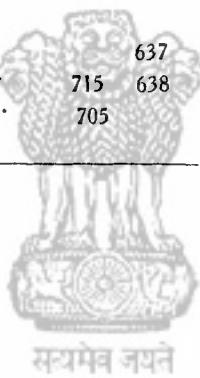
Serial No.	Gujrati Name	Reference No. of Appendix	Serial No.	Gujrati Name	Reference No. of Appendix
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
I					I
अ					ग
569	अलसिया	..	651	गधेडो	..
570	अंबर	..	643	गायनु छाण	..
			583	गेंडो	..
			584	गोकलगाय	..
571	ईडा	..	642	गोमत्र	..
			586	गेचन्दन	..
			587		66
उ					ध
572	उंदर	..	699	घी	..
573	ऊन	..	644	घोडो	..
574	ऊंट	..	645		662
क					च
575	कबूतर, होला		590	चामा-चिडियुं	..
576	करचलो	..	647		665
577	करोवियो	..	648		
578	कस्तूरी	..	688	छचुदर	..
579	काचबो	..	649	छास, मठो	..
580	कीडी	..	646	छीप	..
580-A	कौडी	..	668	छीपला	..
			594		718
			652		
ख					ज
581	खोपडी	..	595	जब्बाद	..
			655	Deleted	671

APPENDIX VI—cont.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
ज—चालू					म
597 जळो	..	673	609 मध	..	690
598 जंगली, बिलाडानों,	..	654	610 मधनी साकर	..	691
आंडवो, शुष्क			611 मरघो, मरघी	..	650
599 जंदवेदस्तर जंगली,	..	674	कुकडो, कुकडी		
कतुरानो आंडवो			612 मस्तु	..	693
			613 मंकोडा	..	667
	ड		614 माखण	..	679
			615 माखी	..	689
600 डुकर (जंगली)	..	707	616 मांकड	..	653
नी चरबी			617 मीण	..	700
			618 मुतर	..	698
	त		619 मोती	..	696
			620 मोतीछोप	..	697
601 तरस	..	672	621 मोर, हेल	..	692
द					य
602 दही	..	677	622 यकृत, काळुजुं, कलेजुं	..	701
603 द्रुध	..	678			
604 देड़कुं	..	694		र	
	प		623 रीछ	..	687
605 परवाला	..	682		ल	
606 पाठलाघो	..	661			
607 पित्त	..	681	624 लाख	..	704
	ब			व	
608 बगळो	..	683	625 वाधनं द्रुध	..	709
			626 वाधनी चरबी	..	708
			627 वींछी	..	685

APPENDIX VI—*cont.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)		
	श		स—चालूः				
628	शंख	..	712	634	साबरसींग	..	684
629	शंखनामि	..	710	635	सांप	..	716
630	शंखनो किडो	..	711	636	सापनी कांचली	..	717
631	शंखला	..	663				
	ह		ह				
	स		637	हरणसींग	..	695	
632	समुद्रफोण	..	715	638	हाथी	..	721
633	ससलुँ	..	705				



सत्यमेव जयते



APPENDIX VII

LIST OF MEDICINAL PLANTS FOUND IN BOMBAY STATE

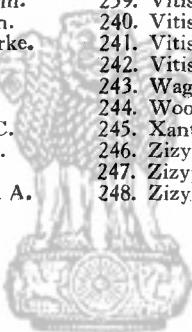
1. Abrus precatorius, Linn.
 2. Acacia arabica, Willd.
 3. Acacia catechu, Willd.
 4. Acacia concinna, DC.
 5. Acacia ferruginea, DC.
 6. Acacia senegal, Willd.
 7. Actinodaphne hookeri, Meissn.
 8. Adansonia digitata, Linn.
 9. Adhatoda vasica, Nees.
 10. Adina cordifolia, Hook.
 11. Aegle marmelos, Corr.
 12. Aglaia roxburghiana, Mig.
 13. Ailanthus excelsa, Roxb.
 14. Ailanthus malabarica, DC.
 15. Alangium lamarckii, Thw.
 16. Albizzia lebbeck, Benth.
 17. Albizzia odoratissima, Benth.
 18. Albizzia procera, Benth.
 19. Alhagi maurorum, Baker.
 20. Allophylus Cobbe, Bl.
 21. Alstonia scholaris, R. Br.
 22. Amoora rohituka, W. and A.
 23. Anogeissus latifolia, Wall.
 24. Anona reticulata, Linn.
 25. Anona squamosa, Linn.
 26. Anthocephalus cadamba, Miq.
 27. Argyreia speciosa, Sweet.
 28. Aristolochia bracteata, Retz.
 29. Aristolochia indica, Linn.
 30. Averrhoa carambola, Linn.
 31. Avicennia officinalis, Linn.
 32. Balanites roxburghii, Planch.
 33. Balsamodendron mukul, Hook.
 34. Barleria prionitis, Linn.
 35. Barringtonia acutangula, Gaertn.
 36. Bassia latifolia, Roxb.
 37. Bassia longifolia, Linn.
 38. Bauhinia purpurea, Linn.
 39. Bauhinia racemosa, Lam.
 40. Bauhinia variegata, Linn.
 41. Bixa orellana, Linn.
 42. Bombax malabaricum, DC.
 43. Boswellia serrata, Roxb.
 44. Breynia patens, Benth.
 45. Bridelia retusa, Spreng.
 46. Buchanania latifolia, Roxb.
 47. Butea frondosa, Roxb.
 48. Butea superba, Roxb.
 49. Cadaba indica, Lam.
 50. Caesalpinia bonducuilla, Fleming.
 51. Cajanus indicus, Spreng.
 52. Callicarpa lanata, Linn.
 53. Calophyllum inophyllum, Linn.
 54. Calotropis gigantea, R. Br.
 55. Calotropis procera, R. Br.
 56. Calycopteris floribunda, Lam.
 57. Canarium strictum, Roxb.
 58. Canavalia obtusifolia, DC.
 59. Capparis aphylla, Roth.
 60. Capparis sepiaria, Linn.
 61. Capparis spinosa, Linn.
 62. Capparis zeylanica, Linn.
 63. Careya arborea, Roxb.
 64. Carissa carandas, Linn.
 65. Cassia alata, Linn.
 66. Cassia auriculata, Linn.
 67. Cassia fistula, Linn.
 68. Cassytha filiformis, Linn.
 69. Celastrus panniculatus, Willd.
 70. Chloroxylon swietenia, DC.
 71. Cinnamomum zeylanicum, Blume.
 72. Cissampelos pareira, Linn.
 73. Citrus aurantium, Linn.
 74. Citrus decumana, Linn.
 75. Citrus medica, Linn.
 76. Clematis gouriana, Roxb.
 77. Clematis hedysarifolia, DC.
 78. Clematis triloba, Heyne.
 79. Clerodendron serratum, (Linn),
 Moon.
 80. Cocculus villosus, DC.
 81. Cochlearpermum gossypium, DC.
 82. Coffea arabica, Linn.
 83. Cordia myxa, Roxb.
 84. Cordia rothii, Roem and Schult.
 85. Cordia wallichii, G. Don.
 86. Crataeva religiosa, Hook. f. and
 Thoms.
 87. Croton oblongifolius, Roxb.
 88. Croton tiglium, Linn.
 89. Cryptolepis buchanani, Roem and
 Schult.
 90. Cyclea peltata, Hk. f. and T.
 91. Cylista scariosa, Roxb.
 92. Dalbergia latifolia, Roxb.
 93. Dalbergia sissoo, Roxb.
 94. Dichrostachys cinerea, W. and A.
 95. Dillenia indica, Linn.

APPENDIX VII—*contd.*

96. *Dillenia pentagyna*, Roxb.
 97. *Diospyros embryoptenisi*, Pers.
 98. *Dipterocarpus turbinatus*, Gaertn.
 99. *Dolichandrone falcata*, Seem.
 100. *Emblelia ribes*, Burm. f.
 101. *Embelia robusta*, C. B. Clarke.
 102. *Erythrina indica*, Lam.
 103. *Erythrina supererosa*, Roxb.
 104. *Eugenia jambos*, Linn.
 105. *Eugenia jambolana*, Lam.
 106. *Euphorbia antiquorum*, Linn.
 107. *Euphorbia neriiifolia*, Linn.
 108. *Euphorbia nivulia*, Buch-Ham.
 109. *Euphorbia tirucalli*, Linn.
 110. *Feronia elephantum*, Correa.
 111. *Flacourtie sepiaria*, Roxb.
 112. *Garcinia cambojia*, Desr.
 113. *Garcinia indica*, Chois.
 114. *Garcinia morella*, Desr.
 115. *Gardenia lucida*, Roxb.
 116. *Garuga pinnata*, Roxb.
 117. *Gmelina arborea*, Linn.
 118. *Gossypium Stocksii*, Mast.
 119. *Grewia asiatica*, Linn.
 120. *Grewia populifolia*, Vahl.
 121. *Grewia villosa*, Willd.
 122. *Gyninema montanum*, Hk. f.
 123. *Gymnema sylvestre*, R. Br.
 124. *Gymnosporia montana*, Benth.
 125. *Helicteres isora*, Linn.
 126. *Hemesdesmus indicus*, R. Br.
 127. *Hiptage madabota*, Gaertn.
 128. *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, Wall.
 129. *Holostemma Rheedei*, Wall.
 130. *Hydnocarpus wightiana*, Blume.
 131. *Hymenodictyon excelsum*, Wall.
 132. *Ichnocarpus frutescens*, R. Br.
 133. *Ipomoea digitata*, Linn.
 134. *Ipomoea sepiaria*, Koen.
 135. *Ipomoea turpethum*, R. Br.
 136. *Ixora coccinea*, Linn.
 137. *Ixora parviflora*, Vahl.
 138. *Jasminum arborescens*, Roxb.
 139. *Jasminum auriculatum*, Vahl.
 140. *Jasminum pubescens*, Willd.
 141. *Jasminum sambac*, Ait.
 142. *Jatropha curcas*, Linn.
 143. *Jatropha glandulifera*, Roxb.
 144. *Justicia gendarussa*, Burm.
 145. *Kydia calycina*, Roxb.
 146. *Lagerstroemia parviflora*, Roxb.
 147. *Lastosiphon criocephalus*, DCne.
 148. *Lawsonia alba*, Lam.
 149. *Leea macrophylla*, Roxb.
 150. *Leptadenia reticulata*, W. and A.
 151. *Leucaena glauca*, Benth.
 152. *Litsea stocksii*, Hook, f.
 153. *Loranthus longiflorus*, Desr.
 154. *Loranthus Wallichianus*, Schultz.
 155. *Maba nigrescens*, Dalz.
 156. *Mallotus philippinus*, Muell.
 157. *Mangifera indica*, Linn.
 158. *Melia Azadirachta*, Linn.
 159. *Melia Azadarach*, Linn.
 160. *Melia dubia*, Hiern.
 161. *Mesua fernea*, Linn.
 162. *Michelia champaca*, Linn.
 163. *Mimosa hemata*, Willd.
 164. *Mimosa pudica*, Linn.
 165. *Mimusops elengi*, Linn.
 166. *Minusops hexandra*, Roxb.
 167. *Morinda tinctoria*, Roxb.
 168. *Mucuna pruriens*, Bak.
 169. *Murraya koenigii*, Spreng.
 170. *Myristica laurifolia*, Hk. f. T.
 171. *Myristica malabarica*, Lam.
 172. *Myristica attenuata*, Wali.
 173. *Naravelia*, Sp.
 174. *Nerium odoratum*, Soland.
 175. *Nothopegia Colebrookiana*, Bl.
 176. *Nyctanthes arbortristis*, Linn.
 177. *Ochrocarpus longifolius*, Benth
and Hook. f.
 178. *Opuntia dillenii*, Haw.
 179. *Ougenia dalbergioides*, Benth.
 180. *Periploca aphylla*, Decne.
 181. *Phyllanthus distichus*, Muell Arg.
 182. *Phyllanthus emblica*, Linn.
 183. *Piper nigrum*, Linn.
 184. *Pithecellobium dulce*, Benth.
 185. *Plumeria acutifolia*, Poir.
 186. *Poinciana elata*, Linn.
 187. *Pongamia glabra*, Vent.
 188. *Prema integrifolia*, Linn.
 189. *Prosopis specigera*, Linn.
 190. *Psidium guajava*, Linn.
 191. *Petrocarpus marsupium*, Roxb.
 192. *Petrospermum subrifolium*, Lam.
 193. *Pueraria tuberosa*, DC.
 194. *Putranjiva roxburghii*, Wall.
 195. *Randia dumetorum*, Lam.
 196. *Randia uliginosa*, DC.
 197. *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth ex Kurz.
 198. *Rhinacanthus communis*, Nees.
 199. *Ricinus communis*, Linn.
 200. *Rivea ornata*, Chois.
 201. *Salvadora oleoides*, DCne.
 202. *Salvadora percica*, Linn.
 203. *Santalum album*, Linn.

APPENDIX VII—*contd.*

204. <i>Saraca indica</i> , Linn.	227. <i>Terminalia belerica</i> , Roxb.
205. <i>Sarcostemma brevistigma</i> , W. & A.	228. <i>Terminalia catappa</i> , Linn.
206. <i>Schleicheria trijuga</i> , Willd.	229. <i>Terminalia chebula</i> , Retz.
207. <i>Schrebera swietenioides</i> , Roxb.	230. <i>Terminalia tomentosa</i> , Bedd.
208. <i>Sesbania aegyptiaca</i> , Poir.	231. <i>Thespesia lampas</i> , Dalz. and Gibbs
209. <i>Sesbania grandiflora</i> , Pers.	232. <i>Thespesia populnea</i> , Soland ex-Correa.
210. <i>Sonneratia apetala</i> , Ham.	233. <i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> , Miers.
211. <i>Soymida febrifuga</i> , Juss.	234. <i>Toddelia aculeata</i> , Pers.
212. <i>Spondias mongifera</i> , Willd.	235. <i>Vangueria spinosa</i> , Roxb.
213. <i>Sterculia urens</i> , Roxb.	236. <i>Vateria indica</i> , Linn.
214. <i>Stereospermum chelonoides</i> , DC.	237. <i>Vitex trifolia</i> , Linn.
215. <i>Strobilanthes scrobiculatus</i> , Dolz.	238. <i>Vitis carnosa</i> , Wall.
216. <i>Strychnos colubrina</i> , Linn.	239. <i>Vitis indica</i> , W. and A.
217. <i>Strychnos nux vomica</i> , Linn.	240. <i>Vitis pedata</i> , Vahl. ex. Wall.
218. <i>Strychnos potatorum</i> , Linn.	241. <i>Vitis quadrangularis</i> , Wall.
219. <i>Symplocos Beddomei</i> , Clarke.	242. <i>Vitis vinifera</i> , Linn.
220. <i>Tamarindus indica</i> , Linn.	243. <i>Wagathea spicata</i> , Dalz.
221. <i>Tamarix dioica</i> , Roxb.	244. <i>Woodfordia floribunda</i> , Salisb.
222. <i>Tamarix gallica</i> , Linn.	245. <i>Xanthoxylum rhetsa</i> , DC.
223. <i>Taverniera nummularia</i> , DC.	246. <i>Zizyphus jujuba</i> , Lam.
224. <i>Tecoma undulata</i> , G. Gon.	247. <i>Zizyphus nummularia</i> , W. and A.
225. <i>Tectona grandis</i> , Linn. f.	248. <i>Zizyphus rugosa</i> , Lam.
226. <i>Terminalia arjuna</i> , W. and A.	



सन्यमेव जपने

APPENDIX VII—*contd.*

MEDICINAL PLANTS FOUND IN BOMBAY STATE

List Supplied by the Silviculturist, Bombay State, Poona

1. Abrus precatorius, Linn.
 2. Acacia arabica, Willd.
 3. Acacia catechu, Willd.
 4. Acacia concinna, DC.
 5. Achyranthus aspera, Linn.
 6. Actinodaphne hookeri, Meissn.
 7. Adhatoda vasica, Nees.
 8. Adina cordifolia, Benth and Hook f.
 9. Aegle marmelos, Corr.
 10. Alangium lamarckii, Thwaites.
 11. Albizzia lebbeck, Benth.
 12. Aloe, Vera, Tourn. ex., Linn.
 13. Alstonia scholaris, R. Br.
 14. Andropogon Martini, Benth.
 15. Anogeissus latifolia, Wall.
 16. Anthocephalus cadamba, Miq.
 17. Asparagus adscendens, Roxb.
 18. Asparagus sarmentosus, Linn.
 19. Azadirachta indica, A. Juss.
 20. Balanitis roxburghii, Planch.
 21. Balasamodendron mukul, Hook and Stocks.
 22. Barleria prionitis, Linn.
 23. Bassia latifolia, Roxb.
 24. Bauhinia racemosa, Lam.
 25. Boerhaavia diffusa, Linn.
 26. Bombax malabaricum, DC.
 27. Bragantia wallichii, R. Br.
 28. Butea monosperma, Kuntze.
 29. Caesalpinia digyna, Rottl.
 30. Cissampelos pareira, Linn.
 31. Calotropis gigantea, R. Br.
 32. Capparis aphylla, Roth.
 33. Careya arborea, Roxb.
 34. Cassia occidentalis, Linn.
 35. Cassia fistula, Linn.
 36. Cassia sophera, Linn.
 37. Cinnamomum zeylanicum, Blume.
 38. Citrullus colocynthis, Schard.
 39. Clerodendrum serratum, Moon.
 40. Cordia myxa, Roxb.
 41. Croton oblongifolius, Roxb.
 42. Cyperus rotundus, Linn.
 43. Clerodendrum phlomidis, Linn. f.
 44. Dalbergia latifolia, Roxb.
 45. Datura, Sp.
 46. Diospyros melanoxylon, Roxb.
 47. Dolichandrone falcata, Seem.
 48. Elaeodendron glaucum, Pers.
 49. Embelia ribes, Burm. f.
 50. Erythrina indica, Lam.
 51. Eugenia jambolanna, Lam.
 52. Euphorbia antiquorum, Linn.
 53. Evolvulus alsinoides, Linn.
 54. Fagonia arabica, Linn.
 55. Feronia elephantum, Correa.
 56. Ficus bengalensis, Linn.
 57. Ficus glomerata, Roxb.
 58. Garcinia indica, Chois.
 59. Gardenia gummifera, Linn. f.
 60. Garuga pinnata, Roxb.
 61. Gmelina arborea, Linn.
 62. Gymnema sylvestre, R. Br.
 63. Gymnosporia montana, Benth.
 64. Hamiltonia suaveolens, Roxb.
 65. Helicteres isora, Linn.
 66. Hippocratea indica, Willd.
 67. Hemidesmus indicus, R. Br.
 68. Holarrhena antidysenterica, Wall.
 69. Hydnocarpus wightiana, Blume.
 70. Ichnocarpus frutescens, R. Br.
 71. Ipomoea digitata, Linn.
 72. Jatropha curcas, Linn.
 73. Lobelia nicotianaefolia, Heyne.
 74. Mallotus philippensis, Muell.
 75. Mangifera indica, Linn.
 76. Melia dubia, Hieron non Cav.
 77. Moringa pterygosperma, Gaertn.
 78. Mucuna pruriens, Bak.
 79. Musa superba, Roxb.
 80. Oroxyllum indicum, Vent.
 81. Phyllanthus emblica, Linn.
 82. Plumbago rosea, Linn.
 83. Pogostemon parviflorus, Benth.
 84. Pongamia glabra, Vent.
 85. Pterocarpus, marsupium, Roxb.
 86. Randia dumetorum, Lam.
 87. Rauwolfia serpentina, Benth.
 88. Ricinus communis, Linn.
 89. Santalum album, Linn.
 90. Sapindus trifoliatus, Linn.
 91. Saraca indica, Linn.
 92. Schleichera trijuga, Willd.
 93. Solanum xanthocarpum, Schrad and. Wendl.
 94. Schrebera swietenioides, Roxb.
 95. Semecarpus anacardium, Linn. f.
 96. Sterculia urens, Roxb.
 97. Stereospermum chelonoides, DC.
 98. Strychnos nux vomica, Linn.
 99. Swertia decussata Nimmo ex., Grah.
 100. Tabernaemontana heyneana, Wall.

APPENDIX VII—*concl.*

101. <i>Tamarindus indica</i> , Linn.	110. <i>Typha angustata</i> , Bory and Chaub.
102. <i>Tecoma undulata</i> , G. Don.	111. <i>Tylophora</i> Sp.
103. <i>Terminalia arjuna</i> , W. and A.	112. <i>Urginea indica</i> , Kunth.
104. <i>Terminalia belerica</i> , Roxb.	113. <i>Vitex negundo</i> , Linn.
105. <i>Terminalia Chebula</i> , Retz.	114. <i>Woodfordia floribunda</i> , Salisb.
106. <i>Terminalia tormentosa</i> , W. and A.	115. <i>Wrightia tinctoria</i> , R. Br.
107. <i>Thespesia populnea</i> , Soland ex-Correa.	116. <i>Zanthoxylum rhetsa</i> , DC.
108. <i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> , Miers.	117. <i>Zizyphus jumjuba</i> , Lam
109. <i>Tribulus terrestris</i> , Linn.	118. <i>Zizyphus rugosa</i> , Lam



APPENDIX VIII

LIST OF MEDICINAL PLANTS FOUND IN THE POONA CIRCLE

SAWANTWADI DIVISION

1. Abrus precatorius, Linn.
2. Acacia catechu, Willd.
3. Acacia concinna, DC.
4. Adhatoda vasica, Nees.
5. Aloe indica, Royle.
6. Anacardium occidentale, Linn.
7. Avena sativa, Linn.
8. Asparagus racemosus, Willd.
9. Bambusa arundinacea, Willd.
10. Bombax malabaricum, DC.
11. Butea monosperma, Kuntze.
12. Caesalpinia digyna, Rottl.
13. Caesalpinia esculenta, Roxb.
14. Capparis horrida, Linn. f.
15. Cassia fistula, Linn.
16. Calamus rotang, Linn.
17. Cinnamomum tamala, Nees and Ebern.
18. Embelia ribes, Burn. f.
19. Eugenia jambolana, Lam.
20. Ficus glomerata, Roxb.
21. Helicleres isora, Linn.
22. Hemidesmus indicus, R.Br.
23. Holrrahena antidyseenterica, Wall.
24. Thespesia lampas, Dalz and Gibbs.
25. Jasminum Sp.
26. Luffa echinata, Roxb.
27. Mucuna pruriens, Bak.
28. Murrya koenigii, Spreng.
29. Nerium odoratum, Soland.
30. Phyllanthus emblica, Linn.
31. Phyllanthus niruri, Linn.
32. Piper nigrum, Linn.
33. Pterocarpus marsupium, Roxb.
34. Rauwolfia serpentina, Benth. ex Kurz.
35. Semecarpus anacardium, Linn. f.
36. Solanum xanthocarpum, Schrad.
37. Strychnos nux vomica, Linn.
38. Swertia chirata, Buch-Ham.
39. Terminalia arjuna, W. and A.
40. Terminalia belerica, Roxb.
41. Terminalia chebula, Retz.
42. Vitex negundo, Linn.
43. Withania somnifera, Dunal.
44. Woodfordia floribunda, Salisb.
45. Wrightia tinctoria, R. Br.

JANJIRA-MAHAD DIVISION

1. Actimodaphne hookeri, Meissn.
2. Adiantum lunulatum, Burm.

JANJIRA MAHAD DIVISION—cont.

3. Baliospermum montanum, Huell-Arg.
4. Blepharis Sp.
5. Bauhinia Sp.
6. Caesalpinia digyna, Rottl.
7. Callicarpa lanata, Linn.
8. Canscora decussata, Schult.
9. Careya arborea, Roxb.
10. Cissampelos pareira, Linn.
11. Clematis goutiana, Roxb.
12. Clerodendrum indicum (Linn) Ktze.
13. Cressa cretica, Linn.
14. Curculigo orchioides, Gaertn.
15. Gyllea Burmanni, Miers.
16. Gardenia gummifera, Linn. f.
17. Gnetum Sp.
18. Hemidesmus indicus, R. Br.
19. Hymenodictyon excelsum, Wall.
20. Ipomea adigitata, Linn.
21. Mallotus philippensis, Muell.
22. Melothria heterophylla, Cogn.
23. Murraya koenigii, Spreng.
24. Leea macrophylla, Roxb ex Hornem.
25. Saraca indica, Linn.
26. Sida Sp.
27. Smilax macrophylla, Roxb.
28. Tacca aspera, Roxb.

KOLHAPUR DIVISION

1. Abrus precatorius, Linn.
2. Adhatoda vasica, Nees.
3. Allophylus Oobbe, Bl.
4. Anacardium occidentale, Linn.
5. Anamirta cocculus, W. and A.
6. Aristolochia bracteata, Retz.
7. Atropa acuminata, Royle ex Lindley.
8. Atropa belladone, Linn.
9. Boerhaavia diffusa, Linn.
10. Bragantia wallichii, R. Br.
11. Caesalpinia digyna, Rottl.
12. Capparis heyneana, Wall.
13. Capparis horrida, Linn. f.
14. Celastrus paniculatus, Willd.
15. Chenopodium ambrosioides, Linn.
16. Cissampelos pareira, Linn.
17. Citrullus colocynthis, Schrad.
18. Datura stramonium, Linn.
19. Derris elliptica, Benth.
20. Embelia robusta, Roxb.
21. Flacouria remontchi, L'Herit.
22. Gymnema sylvestre, R. Br.
23. Holarrhena antidyseenterica, Wall.

APPENDIX VIII—*cont.*

LIST OF MEDICINAL PLANTS FOUND IN THE JUNAGADH CIRCLE

GIR DIVISION

1. Abrus precatorius, Linn.
2. Acacia arabica, Willd.
3. Acacia catechu, Willd.
4. Acacia ferruginea, DC.
5. Acacia leucophloea, Willd.
6. Acacia pennata, Willd.
7. Acacia senegal, Willd.
8. Acacia summa, Buch.
9. Adansonia digitata, Linn.
10. Aegle marmelos, Corr.
11. Ailanthus excelsa, Roxb.
12. Alangium salvifolium, Wang.
13. Albizzia lebbeck, Benth.
14. Anogousss latifolia, Wall.
15. Asparagus racemosus, Willd.
16. Azadirachta indica, A. juss.
17. Barleria prionitis, Linn.
18. Bauhinia purpurea, DC.
19. Bauhinia racemosa, Lam.
20. Boswellia serrata, Roxb.
21. Bridelia retusa, Spreng.
22. Butea monosperma, Kuntze.
23. Cassia auriculata, Linn.
24. Cassia fistula, Linn.
25. Celastrus paniculatus, Willd.
26. Clerodendrum phlomidis, Linn.
27. Convolvulus microphyllus, Sieb.
28. Dalbergia lanceolaria, Linn.
29. Dalbergia Latifolia, Roxb.
30. Dichrostachys cinerea, W. and A.
31. Dendrocalamus strictus, Nees.
32. Emblica officinalis, Gaertn.
33. Ehretia laevis.
34. Ficus glomerata, Roxb.
35. Ficus religiosa, Linn.

GIR DIVISION—*cont.*

36. Flacourtie ramontchi, L'Her it.
37. Garuga pinnata, Roxb.
38. Gmelina arborea, Roxb.
39. Grewia disfera, Linn.
40. Grewia tiliacfolia, Vahl.
41. Hardwickia pinnata, Roxb.
42. Helicteros isora, Linn.
43. Holarrhena antidysenterca, Wall.
44. Holoptelea integrifolia, Planch.
45. Hymenodictyon excelsum, Wall.
46. Indigofera paucifolia, Del.
47. Kydia calyaina, Roxb.
48. Loranthus longiflorus, Desr.
49. Mangifera indica, Linn.
50. Morinda tinctoria, Roxb.
51. Moringa oleifera, Lam.
52. Momordica dioica, Roxb.
53. Mimusops hexandra, Roxb.
54. Pterocarpus marsupium, Roxb.
55. Pueraria tuberosa, DC.
56. Randia dumatorum, Lam.
57. Sterculia urens, Roxb.
58. Schleichera oleosa, Merr.
59. Schrebera swietenoides, Roxb.
60. Soymida febrifuga, A. Juss.
61. Syzygium cumini, Skeels.
62. Tamarindus indica, Linn.
63. Tamarix grandis.
64. Terminalia belerica Roxb.
65. Terminalia chebula, Retz.
66. Terminalia tomentosa, W. and A.
67. Wrightia to Roem, and Schult.
68. Wrightia tinctoria, R. Br.
69. Woodfordia floribunda Sajisb.
70. Zizyphus xylopyrus, Willd.

APPENDIX VIII—*cont.*KOLHAPUR DIVISION—*cont.*

- 24. *Hemidesmus indicus*, R. Br.
- 25. *Holostemma rheedianum*, Spreng.
- 26. *Hydnocarpus wightiana*, Blume.
- 27. *Hydrocotyl asiatica*, Linn.
- 28. *Ipomoea digitata*, Linn.
- 29. *Ipomoea reniformis*, Chois.
- 30. *Ixora coccinea*, Linn.
- 31. *Litsea sebifera*, Pres.
- 32. *Lobelia nicotianaefolia*, Heyne.
- 33. *Mappia oblonga*, Miers.
- 34. *Mentha piperita*, Linn.
- 35. *Paramignya monophylla*, Wight.
- 36. *Phyllanthus emblica*, Linn.

KOLHAPUR DIVISION—*cont.*

- 37. *Pittosporum floribundum*, W. & A.
- 38. *Putrangiva roxburghii*, Wall.
- 39. *Rosmarinus officinalis*, Linn.
- 40. *Rubia cordifo'ia*, Linn.
- 41. *Semecarpus anacardium*, Linn.
- 42. *Terminalia belerica*, Roxb.
- 43. *Terminalia chebula*, Retz.
- 44. *Tinospora cordifolia*, Miers.
- 45. *Trichosanthes palmata*, Roxb.
- 46. *Vitis indica*, W. and A.
- 47. *Wrightia tomentosa*, Roem and Schult.
- 48. *Zanthoxylum rhetsa*, DC.



APPENDIX VIII—*cont.*

LIST OF MEDICINAL PLANTS FOUND IN THE NAGPUR CIRCLE

SOUTH CHANDA DIVISION

1. Abrus precatorius, Linn.
2. Acacia arabica, Willd.
3. Acacia catechu, Willd.
4. Acacia concinna, DC.
5. Acacia leucophloea, Willd.
6. Adhatoda vasica, Nees.
7. Ageralmarmelos, Corr.
8. Ailanthus excelsa, Roxb.
9. Alangium lamarkii, Thwaites.
10. Albizzia lebbek, Benth.
11. Albizzia odoratissima, Benth.
12. Andropogon shoenanthus, Linn.
13. Anogeissus latifolia, Wall.
14. Anona Squamosa, Linn.
15. Asperagus racemosus, Willd.
16. Azadirachta indica, A. Juss.
17. Balanites roxburghii, Planch.
18. Balspermum montanum, Roxb.
19. Barleria cristata, Linn.
20. Bassia Latifolia, Roxb.
21. Berberis asiatica, Roxb ex-DC.
22. Boswellia serrata, Roxb.
23. Buchmania lanzan, Spreng.
24. Buchmania latifolia, Roxb.
25. Butea monosperma, Kuntze.
26. Caesalpinia bouduccella, Fleming.
27. Calotropis gigantea, R. Br.
28. Capparis horrida, Linn f.
29. Cardiospermum halicacabum, Linn.
30. Carica arborea, Roxb.
31. Carissa spinarum, Linn.
32. Casearia tormentosa, Roxb.
33. Cassia auriculata, Linn.
34. Cassia fistula, Linn.
35. Cassia tora, Linn.
36. Celastrus paniculatus, Willd.
37. Chlorophytum tuberosum, Roxb.
38. Chloroxylon indica, W. & A.
39. Cissampelos pareira, Linn.
40. Citrus medica, Linn.
41. Cleistanthus collinus, Benth.
42. Clerodendrum phlomidis, Linn f.
43. Coccina indica, W. and A.
44. Cochlospermum gossypium, DC.
45. Curculigo orchioides, Gartn.
46. Cuscuta reflexa, Roxb.
47. Cymbopogon martini, Linn.
48. Cyperus rotundus, Linn.
49. Dalbergia latifolia, Roxb.
50. Datura fastuosa, Linn.
51. Dendrocalamus strictus, Nees.
52. Dichrostachys cinerea, W. and A.

SOUTH CHANDA DIVISION—*cont.*

53. Dillenia pentagyna.
54. Dioscorea daemona, Roxb.
55. Dioscorea pentaphylla, Linn.
56. Diospyros melanoxylon, Roxb.
57. Dolichandrone falcata, Seem.
58. Etaedendron glaucum, Pers.
59. Deleted.
60. Embelia robusta, C. B. Clarke.
61. Erythrina suberosa, Roxb.
62. Eugenia jambolana, Lam.
- 63.
64. Feronia elephantum, Correa.
65. Ficus bengalensis, Linn.
66. Ficus glomerata, Roxb.
- 67.
68. Ficus hispida, Linn, f.
- 69.
70. Ficus infectoria, Roxb.
71. Ficus religiosa, Linn.
72. Ficus retusa, Linn.
73. Flacourtie ramontchi, L. f. Herit.
74. Gardenia lucida, Roxb.
75. Gardenia turgida, Roxb.
76. Garuga pinnata, Roxb.
77. Gloriosa superba, Linn.
78. Gmelina arborea, Linn.
79. Gymnosporia montana, Benth.
80. Hibiscus cancellatus, Roxb.
81. Hymenodictyon excelsum, Wall.
82. Helicleres isora, Linn.
83. Hygrophila spinosa, T. And.
84. Holarrhena antidysenterica, Wall.
85. Ischa emum angystifolium.
86. Ixora parviflora, Vahl.
88. Lasmium arborescens, Roxb.
89. Lantana camara, Linn.
90. Litsea sebifera, Pers.
91. Leea macrophylla, Roxb.
92. Millettia auriculata, Baker ex-Brand.
93. Moringa pterygosperma, Gaertn.
94. Mallotus philippensis, Muell-Ang.
95. Murraea koenigii, Spreng.
96. Mucuna pruriens, Bak.
97. Michelia champaea, Linn.
98. Melia azadirachta, Linn.
99. Nyctanthes arbortristis, Linn.
100. Nerium odorum, Soland.
101. Ocimum sanctum, Linn.
102. Oroxyllum indicum, Vent.
103. Opuntia elatior.
104. Ougeinia dalbergioides, Benth.
105. Pterocarpus marsupium, Roxb.

APPENDIX VIII—cont.

SOUTH CHANDA DIVISION—cont.

106. *Polygala chinensis*, Linn.
107. *Pachystoma senile*, Rchb.
108. *Phyllanthus emblica*, Linn.
109. *Polyalthia longifolia*, Benth and Hook f.
110. *Pongamia glabra*, Vent.
111. *Pueraria tuberosa*, DC.
112. *Randia dumetorum*, Lam.
113. *Ricinus communis*, Linn.
114. *Salmalia malabarica*, Schott and Endl.
115. *Santalum album*, Linn.
116. *Saraca indica*, Linn.
117. *Sesbania grandiflora*, Pers.
118. *Schleicheria trijuga*, Willd.
119. *Sapindus laurifolia*, Vahl.
120. *Semecarpus anacardium*, Linn f.
121. *Sesbania aculeata*, Pers.
122. *Sterospermum suaveolens*, DC.
123. *Sterospermum xylocarpum*, Benth. and Hook f.
124. *Strychnos nux vomica*, Linn.
125. *Strychnos potatorum*, Linn.
126. *Stephogyne parvifolia*, Korth.
127. *Smilax macrophylla*, Roxb.
128. *Soymida febrifuga*, A. Juss.
129. *Smilax macrophylla*, Roxb.
130. *Swertia angustifolia*, Buch-Ham.
131. *Tamarindus indica*, Linn.
132. *Tamarix gallica*, Linn.
133. *Terminalia chebula*, Retz.
134. *Terminalia belerica*, Roxb.
135. *Tectona grandis*, Linn f.
136. *Thespesia lempas*, Dalz and Gibs.
137. *Tinospora cordifolia*, Miers.
138. *Trichosanthes palmata*, Roxb.
139. *Ventilago madraspatana*, Gaertn.
140. *Vetiveria izanioides*, Nash.
142. *Vitex negundo*, Linn.
143. *Wrightia tomentosa*, Roem and Schult.

EAST CHANDA DIVISION

1. *Acacia catechu*, Willd.
2. *Aegle marmelos*, Corr.
3. *Albizia lebbeck*, Benth.
4. *Anogeissus latifolia*, Wall.
5. *Azadirachta indica*, A. Juss.
6. *Bassia latifolia*, Roxb.
7. *Bridelia retusa*, Spreng.
8. *Buchanania latifolia*, Roxb.
9. *Butea frondosa*, Koen.
10. *Caesalpinia bonducella*, Fleming.
11. *Cassia tora*, Linn.
12. *Cochlospermum gossypium*, DC.
13. *Datura fastuosa*, Linn.
14. *Elaeodendron glaucum*, Pers.
15. *Eugenia Jambolana*, Lam.
16. *Gardenia lucida*, Roxb.
17. *Gardenia turgida*, Roxb.
18. *Gmelina arborea*, Linn.
19. *Ixora parviflora*, Vahl.
20. *Ocimum calemanjarium*.
21. *Phyllanthus emblica*, Linn.
22. *Pterocarpus marsupium*, Roxb.
23. *Salmalia malabarica*, Schott and Endl.
24. *Sterculia urens*, Roxb.
25. *Sterospermum suaveolens* DC.
26. *Terminalia arjuna*, W. and A.

WEST CHANDA DIVISION

1. *Aegle marmelos*, Corr.
2. *Cassia fistula*, Linn.
3. *Emblica officinalis*, Gaertn.
4. *Helicteris isora*, Linn.
5. *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, Wall.
6. *Pongamia pinnata*.
7. *Sterculia urens*, Roxb.
8. *Syzygium cumini*, (Linn), Skeels.
9. *Terminalia belerica*, Roxb.

APPENDIX VIII—*cont.*

LIST OF MEDICINAL PLANTS FOUND IN THE DHULIA CIRCLE

NORTH KHANDESH DIVISION

1. *Asparagus adscendens*, Roxb.
2. *Cymbopogon martini*.
3. *Sterculia urens*, Roxb.

VYRA (SURAT) DIVISION

1. *Adansonia digitata*, Linn.
2. *Aegle marmelos*, Corr.
3. *Asparagus officinalis*, Linn.
4. *Asparagus racemosus*, Willd.
5. *Baliospermum montanum*, Muell-Arg.
6. *Caesalpinia bonducella*, Fleming.
7. *Curculigo orchoides*, Gaertn.
8. *Cassia fistula*, Linn.
9. *Cassia tora*, Linn.
10. *Curcuma zedoaria*, Rosc.
11. *Cymbopogon Martini*.
12. *Helicteres isora*, Linn.
13. *Hemidesmus indicus*, R. Br.
14. *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, Wall.
15. *Ipomoea digitata*, Linn.
16. *Phyllanthus emblica*, Linn.
17. *Pongamia glabra*, Vent.
18. *Plumbago zeylanica*, Linn.
19. *Randia dumetorum*, Lam.
20. *Terminalia arjuna*, W. and A.
21. *Urgenia indica*, Kunth.

DANG (AHWA) DIVISION

1. *Cassia fistula*, Linn.
2. *Celastrus paniculatus*, Willd.
3. *Emblica officinalis*, Gaertn.
4. *Helicteres isora*, Linn.
5. *Holarrhena Antidysenterica*, Wall.
6. *Terminalia belerica*, Roxb.
7. *Pterocarpus Marsupium*, Roxb.

WEST KHANDESH (DHULIA) DIVISION

1. *Acacia Arabica*, Willd.
2. *Acacia catechu*, Willd.
3. *Andropogon Martini*, Roxb.
4. *Asparagus adscendens*, Roxb.
5. *Bassia Latifolia*, Roxb.
6. *Sterculia urens*, Roxb.
7. *Zizyphus xylopyrus*, Willd.

EAST KHANDESH (JALGAON) DIVISION

1. *Aegle marmelos*, Corr.
2. *Anogeissus latifolia*, Wall.
3. *Nyctanthes arbortristis*, Linn.
4. *Azadirachta indica*, A. Juss.
5. *Balanites roxburghii*, Planch.
6. *Butea frondosa*, Koen ex Roxb.
7. *Caesalpinia bonducella*, Fleming.

APPENDIX VIII—*cont.*

LIST OF MEDICINAL PLANTS FOUND IN THE BARODA CIRCLE

RAJPIPLA DIVISION

1. *Acacia catechu*, Willd.
2. *Adina cordifolia*, Benth and Hook, f.
3. *Anogeissus latifolia*, Wall.
4. *Basia latifolia*, Roxb.
5. *Boswellia serrata*, Roxb.
6. *Cymbopogon martini*.
7. *Dalbergia latifolia*, Roxb.
8. *Diospyros melanoxylon*, Roxb.
9. *Ephorbia* spp.
10. *Eugenia Jambolana*, Lam.
11. *Ficus glomerata*, Roxb.
12. *Garuga pinnata*, Roxb.
13. *Gmelina orborea*, Linn.
14. *Grewia tiliacefolia*, Vahl.
15. *Holarrhena antidyserterica*, Wall.
16. *Jasminum Sambac*, Ait.
17. *Lagorstroemia parviflora*, Roxb.
18. *Lannea grandis*, Engl.
19. *Madhuca latifolia*, Macbride.
20. *Mangifera indica*, Linn.
21. *Mucuna pruriens*, Bak.
22. *Ougeinia dalbergioides*, Benth.
23. *Pongamia galbra*, Vent.
24. *Pterocarpus marsupium*, Roxb.
25. *Salmalia malabarica*, Schott and Endl.
26. *Stephogyne parvifolia*, Korth.
27. *Sterculia urens*, Roxb.
28. *Tectoria grandis*, Linn. f.
29. *Trema orientalis*, Blume.

BANASKANTHA PALANPUR DIVISION

1. *Aegle marmelos*, Corr.
2. *Asparagus adscendens*, Roxb.
3. *Azadirachta indica*, A. Juss.
4. *Butea monosperma*, Kuntze.
5. *Cassia auriculata*, Linn.
6. *Cassia fistula*, Linn.
7. *Cassia tora*, Linn.
8. *Cordia myxa*, Roxb.
9. *Embelia officinalis*, Gaertn.
10. *Eucalyptus globulus*, Labill.
11. *Feronia elephantum*, Correa.

BANASKANTHA PALANPUR DIVISION—*cont.*

12. *Hemidesmus indicus*, R. Br.
13. *Helecteris isor*, Linn.
14. *Holoptelea integrifolia*, Planch.
15. *Mallotus philippensis*, Muell.
16. *Moringa pterygosperma*, Gaertn.
17. *Pongamia glabra*, Vent.
18. *Soymida febrifuga*, A. Juss.
19. *Syzygium jambos*, Alst.
20. *Tamarindus indica*, Linn.
21. *Terminalia belerica*, Roxb.
22. *Vitex negundo*, Linn.
23. *Xanthium strumarium*, Linn.
24. *Zizyphus jujuba*, Lam.

CHHOTAUDEPUR DIVISION

1. *Adhatoda vasica*, Nees.
2. *Cymbopogon martini*
3. *Gloriosa superba*, Linn.
4. *Holarrhena antidyserterica*, Wall.
5. *Phyllanthus emblica*, Linn.
6. *Pongamia glabra*, Vent.
7. *Sterculia urens*, Roxb.
8. *Tinospora cordifolia*, Miers.
9. *Vitex negundo*, Linn.
10. *Wrightia tinctoria*, R. Br.

PANCHMAHAL, GODHRA DIVISION

1. *Adhatoda vasica*, Nees.
2. *Ailanthus excelsa*, Roxb.
3. *Aegle marmelos*, Corr.
4. *Annona squamosa*, Linn.
5. *Butea monosperma*, Kuntze.
6. *Boswellia serrata*, Roxb.
7. *Bombax malabaricum*, DC.
8. *Calotropis procera*, R. Br.
9. *Holarrhena antidyserterica*, Wall.
10. *Helicteres isora*, Linn.
11. *Mucuna pruriens*, Bak.
12. *Phyllanthus emblica*, Linn.
13. *Pongamia galbra*, Vent.
14. *Terminalia belerica*, Roxb.
15. *Vernonia anthelminticum*, Kuntze.
16. *Vitex negundo*, Linn.

APPENDIX VIII—cont.

LIST OF MEDICINAL PLANTS FOUND IN THE AMRAVATI CIRCLE

AMRAVATI DIVISION

1. *Aegle marmelos*, Corr.
2. *Ailanthus excelsa*, Roxb.
3. *Andropogon Martini*, Roxb.
4. *Azadirachta indica*, A. Juss.
5. *Balanites Roxburghii*, Planch.
6. *Dendrocelamus strictus*, Nees.
7. *Butea Monosperma*, Kuntze.
8. *Cassia tora*, Linn.
9. *Cassis fistula*, Linn.
10. *Diospyros melanoxyylon*, Roxb.
11. *Gardenia turgida*, Roxb.
12. *Phyllanthus emblica*, Linn.
13. *Pongamia glabra*, Vent.
14. *Semecarpus anacardium*, Linn.
15. *Vitex negundo*, Linn.
16. *Tectona grandis*, Linn.
17. *Hemidesmus indicus*, R. Br.
18. *Terminalia belerica*, Roxb.
19. *Terminalia chebula*, Retz.
20. *Embelia Ribes*, Burm.

WEST BERAR DIVISION

1. *Abrus precatorius*, Linn.
2. *Acacia arabica*, Willd.
3. *Acacia catechu*, Willd.
4. *Acacia ferruginea*, DC.
5. *Acacia leucophloea*, Willd.
6. *Acacia pennata*, Willd.
7. *Acanthospermum hispidum*.
8. *Achyranthus aspera*, Linn.
9. *Adina cordifolia*, Benth and Hook. f.
10. *Aegle marmelos*, Corr.
11. *Ailanthus excelsa*, Roxb.
12. *Albizia lebbeck*, Benth.
13. *Albizia odoratissima*, Benth.
14. *Albizia procera*, Benth.
15. *Andropogon pumilus*, Roxb.
16. *Anogeissus latifolia*, Wall.
17. *Annona squamosa*, Linn.
18. *Azadirachta indica*, A. Juss.
19. *Balanites aegyptiaca*, Delile.
20. *Balanites roxburghii*, Planch.
21. *Bambusa arundinacea*, Willd.
22. *Barleria cristata*, Linn.
23. *Bauhinia malabarica*, Roxb.
24. *Bauhinia racemosa*, Lam.
25. *Bauhinia vahlii*, W. & H.
26. *Bauhinia variegata*, Linn.
27. *Boswellia serrata*, Roxb.
28. *Borrassus flabellifer*, Linn.

WEST BERAR DIVISION—cont.

29. *Bridelia squamosa*.
30. *Buchanania lanzan*, Spreng.
31. *Butea superba*, Roxb.
32. *Butea monosperma*, Kuntze.
33. *Calotropis gigantea*, R. Br.
34. *Capparis zeylanica*, Linn.
35. *Careya arborea*, Roxb.
36. *Carrissa Sp.*
37. *Cassia auriculata*, Linn.
38. *Cassia fistula*, Linn.
39. *Cassia tora*, Linn.
40. *Chloroxylon Swietenia*, DC.
41. *Clerodendron Phlomidis*, Linn. f.
42. *Cochlospermum Gossypium*, DC.
43. *Colegrookea oppositifolia*, Sm.
44. *Combretum decandrum*, Roxb.
45. *Cryptolepis buchanani*, Roem&Schult.
46. *Cuscuta reflexa*, Roxb.
47. *Cymbopogon martini*.
48. *Cynodon dactylon*, Pers.
49. *Dalbergia Sissoo*, Roxb.
50. *Dalbergia paniculata*, Roxb.
51. *Dendrophthoe falcatia*, Ettinghausen
52. *Dendrocalamus strictus*, Nees.
53. *Desmodium gyroides*, DC.
54. *Dichanthium annulatum*.
55. *Dichanthium caricosum*.
56. *Dichrostachys cinera*, W. & A.
57. *Dioscorea pentaphylla*, Linn.
58. *Dioscorea melanoxyylon*, Hiern.
59. *Dolichandrone falcatata*, Seem.
60. *Ehretia laevis*, Benth.
61. *Eleodendron glaucum*. Pers.
62. *Emblica officinalis*, Gaertn.
63. *Eranthemum pulchellum*, Roxb.
64. *Eragrostis tenella*, Nees.
65. *Eragrostis interrupta*, Beauv.
66. *Erythrina suberosa*, Roxb.
67. *Euphorbia tirucalli*, Linn.
68. *Feronia elephantum*, Correa.
69. *Ficus bengalensis*, Linn.
70. *Ficus glomerata*, Roxb.
71. *Ficus hispida*, Linn. f.
72. *Ficus infectoria*, Roxb.
73. *Ficus religiosa*, Linn.
74. *Flacourtia ramontchi*, L, Heirt.
75. *Gardenia lucida*, Roxb.
76. *Gardenia latifolia*, Thw.
77. *Gardenia turgida*, Roxb.
78. *Gardenia pinnata*, Roxb.
79. *Gmelina arborea*, Linn.
80. *Grewia tiliacefolia*, Vahl.
81. *Gymnosporia montana*, Benth.

APPENDIX VIII—cont.

WEST BERAR DIVISION—cont.

82. Hardwickia pinnata, Roxb.
83. Helicteris isora, Linn.
84. Heteropogon Contortus, Roem & Schult.
85. Holarrhena antidysenterica, Wall.
86. Hymenodictyon excelsum, Wall.
87. Ichnocarpus frutescens, R. Br.
88. Imperata cylindrica, Beauv.
89. Indigofera, Spes.
90. Ishaemum Pilosum, Hack.
91. Iseilema Laxum, Hack.
92. Iroxa parviflora, Vahl.
93. Jasminum arborescens, Roxb.
94. Jatropha curcas, Linn.
95. Kydia calycina, Roxb.
96. Lannea grandis, Engl.
97. Lagerstroemia parviflora, Roxb.
98. Lantana aculeata, Linn.
99. Loranthus longiflorus, Desr.
100. Madhuca latifolia, Macbride.
101. Mangifera indica, Linn.
102. Melia azadirachta, Linn.
103. Millingtonia hortensis, Linn. f.
104. Miliusa tomentosa, Linn.
105. Morinda tinctoria, Roxb.
106. Moringa oleifera, Lam.
107. Mucuna pruriens, Bak.
108. Mytragyna parvifolia, Korth.
109. Nyctanthos arbortristis, Linn.
110. Ougeinia dallbergioides, Benth.
111. Phoenix spicigera, Roxb.
112. Prosopis Pinnata, Merr.
113. Pterocarpus marsupium, Roxb.
114. Randia uliginosa, DC.
115. Saccharum spontaneum, Linn.
116. Saccopetalum tomentosum, H. K.
117. Salmalia, malabarica, Schott. and Endl.
118. Santalum album, Linn.
119. Schleichera oleosa, Merr.
120. Schrebera switenioides, Roxb.
121. Sehima nervosum, Linn.
122. Sehima sulcatum.
123. Sida acuta, Burm.
124. Semecarpus anacardium, Linn. f.
125. Smilax macrophylla, Roxb.
126. Sorghum halepense, Pers.
127. Soymida febrifuga, A. Juss.
128. Sterculia urens, Roxb.
129. Stereospermum chelonoides, DC.
130. Stereospermum suaveolens, DC.
131. Syzygium cumini, Skeels.
132. Tamarindus indica, Linn.

WEST BERAR DIVISION—cont.

133. Terminalia belerica, Roxb.
134. Terminalia belerica, Linn.
135. Terminalia chebula, Retz.
136. Terminalia tomentosa, W. and A.
137. Tectona grandis, Linn. f.
138. Themeda quadrivalvis, R. H.
139. Thespesia lampas, Dalz.
140. Viscum orientale, Willd.
141. Vitex negundo, Linn.
142. Woodfordia fruticosa, Kurz.
143. Wrightia tinctoria, R. Br.
144. Xanthium strumarium, Linn.
145. Zizyphus jujuba, Lam.
146. Zizyphus oenoplia, Mill.
147. Zizyphus rugosa, Lam.
148. Zizyphus xylopyrus, Willd.

AURANGABAD DIVISION

1. Acacia arabica, Willd.
2. Acacia catechu, Willd.
3. Acacia leucophloea, Willd.
4. Acacia Sundra, DC.
5. Adhatoda vasica, Nees.
6. Aegle marmelos, Corr.
7. Anogeissus latifolia, Wall.
8. Asparagus racemosus, Willd.
9. Azadirachta indica, A. Juss.
10. Bassia latifolia, Roxb.
11. Bauhinia racemosa, Lam.
12. Bombax malabaricum, DC.
13. Boswellia serrata, Roxb.
14. Bauchnania lanzan, Spreng.
15. Butea monosperma, Kuntze.
16. Butea superba, Roxb.
17. Caesapinia sepiaris, Roxb.
18. Carissa carandas, Linn.
19. Cassia auriculata, Linn.
20. Cassia fistula, Linn.
21. Cochlospermum gossypium, DC.
22. Cryptolepis buchanani, Roem and Schult.
23. Dichrostachys cinera, W. and A.
24. Diospyros melanoxylon, Roxb.
25. Dolichandrone falcata, Seem.
26. Elaeodendron glaucum, Pers.
27. Emblica officinalis, Gaertn.
28. Garuga pinnata, Roxb.
29. Grewia, Sp.
30. Gymnosporia montana, Benth.
31. Hardwickia pinnata, Roxb.
32. Helicteres isora, Linn.
33. Holarrhena antidysenterica, Wall.

APPENDIX VIII—cont.

AURANGABAD DIVISION—cont.

34. *Lagerstroemia parviflora*, Roxb.
35. *Lantana camara* Linn.
36. *Lamnea grandis*, Engl.
37. *Morinda tinctoria*, Roxb.
38. *Mucuna pruriens*, Bak.
39. *Jasminum arborescens*, Roxb.
40. *Nyctanthes arbortristis*, Linn.
41. *Ougenia dalbergioides*, Benth.
42. *Pongamia glabra*, Vent.
43. *Pongamia pinnata*, Merr.
44. *Pterocarpus marsupium*, Roxb.
45. *Randia dumetorum*, Lam.
46. *Santalum album*, Linn.
47. *Semecarpus anacardium*, Linn.
48. *Syzygium cumini*, Skeels.
49. *Syomindia febrifuga*, A. Juss.
50. *Sterculia urens*, Roxb.
51. *Tectona grandis*, Linn.
52. *Terminalia arjuna*, W. and A.
53. *Terminalia belerica*, Roxb.
54. *Terminalia tomentosa*, W. and A.
55. *Woodfordia floribunda*, Salisb.
56. *Wrightia tinctoria*, R. Br.
57. *Ziziphus jujuba*, Lam.
58. *Ziziphus xylophyrus*, Willd.

NANDED DIVISION

1. *Arbus precatorius*, Linn.
2. *Acacia arabica*, Willd.
3. *Acacia catechu*, Willd.
4. *Acacia leucophloea*, Willd.
5. *Acacia ferruginea*, DC.
6. *Adina cordifolia*, Benth and Hook.
7. *Aegle marmelos*, Corr.
8. *Ailanthus excelsa*, Roxb.
9. *Albizia amara*, Boivin.
10. *Albizia lebbeck*, Benth.
11. *Albizia odoratissima*, Benth.
12. *Albizia procera*, Benth.
13. *Andropogon contortus*, Linn.
14. *Andropogon nardus*, Linn.
15. *Andropogon schoenanthus*, Linn.
16. *Anogeissus latifolia*, Wall.
17. *Anona squarnosa*, Linn.
18. *Aristida setacea*, Retz.
19. *Acacia Intsia*, Willd.
20. *Bassia latifolia*, Roxb.
21. *Bauhinia racemosa*, Lam.
22. *Boswellia serrata*, Roxb.
23. *Bombax malabaricum*, DC.
24. *Bridalia retusa*, Spreng.
25. *Bridelia Hamiltoniana*, Wall.

NANDED DIVISION—cont.

26. *Buchanania lanzae*, Spreng.
27. *Butea monosperma*, Kuntze.
28. *Butea superba*, Roxb.
29. *Calycopteris floribunda*, Lam.
30. *Cassia auriculata*, Linn.
31. *Cassia fistula*, Linn.
32. *Chloroxylon swietenia*, DC.
33. *Cleistanthus collinus*, Benth and Hook. f.
34. *Cleistanthus senegalensis*.
35. *Cochlospermum gossypium*, D. C.
36. *Cryptolepis buchanani*, Roem and Schult.
37. *Dalbergia latifolia*, Roxb.
38. *Dalbergia paniculata*, Wall.
39. *Dalbergia sissoo*, Roxb.
40. *Dendrocalamus strictus*, Nees.
41. *Diospyros candolleana*, Wight.
42. *Diospyros melanoxylon*, Roxb.
43. *Dolichandrone falcata*, Seem.
44. *Elaeodendron Roxburghii*, W. & A.
45. *Eugenia jambolana*, Lam.
46. *Ficus bengalensis*, Linn.
47. *Ficus glomerata*, Roxb.
48. *Ficus infectoria*, Roxb.
49. *Ficus religiosa*, Linn.
50. *Feronia elephantum*, Correa.
51. *Gardania lucida*, Roxb.
52. *Garuga pinnata*, Roxb.
53. *Givotia rotlleriformis*, Griff.
54. *Gmelina arborea*, Linn.
55. *Grewia tiliacefolia*, Vahl.
56. *Gyrocarpus Jacquinii*, Roxb.
57. *Hardwickia Pinnata*, Roxb.
58. *Helicteros isora*, Linn.
59. *Holoptelea intergrifolia*, Planch.
60. *Holarhena antidyaenitrica*, Wall.
61. *Ischaemum Sp.*
62. *Ixora parviflora*, Vahl.
63. *Lagestroemia parviflora*, Roxb.
64. *Mangifera indica*, Linn.
65. *Melia indica*, Brandis.
66. *Melia azadirachta*, Linn.
67. *Mimusops hexandra*, Roxb.
68. *Morinda tinctoria*, Roxb.
69. *Nyctanthes arbortristis*, Linn.
70. *Odina woodier*, Roxb.
71. *Ougeinia dalbergioides*, Benth.
72. *Phyllanthus emblica*, Linn.
73. *Pongamia glabra*, Vent.
74. *Pterocarpus marsupium*, Roxb.
75. *Randia dumetorum*, Lam.
76. *Saccharum spontaneum*, Linn.

APPENDIX VIII—*cont.*NANDED DIVISION—*cont.*

- 77. Schrebera swietanoides, Roxb.
- 78. Schleichera trijuga, Willd.
- 79. Seinocarpus anacardium, Linn.
- 80. Soymida febrifuga, A. Juss.
- 81. Spondias mangifera, Willd.
- 82. Stephegyne parvifolia, Korth.
- 83. Sterculia urens, Roxb.
- 84. Streblus asper, Lour.

NANDED DIVISION—*cont.*

- 85. Strychnos nux vomica, Linn.
- 86. Strychnos potatorum, Linn. f.
- 87. Tamarindus indica, Linn.
- 88. Tectona grandis, Linn.
- 89. Terminalia arjuna, W. and A.
- 90. Terminalia belerica, Roxb.
- 91. Terminalia chebula, Retz.



APPENDIX VIII—*cont.*

LIST OF MEDICINAL PLANTS FOUND IN THE NASIK CIRCLE

WEST THANA DIVISION

1. Abrus precatorius, Linn.
2. Acacia catechu, Willd.
3. Acacia suma, Buch. Ham.
4. Adina cordifolia, Benth. & Hook. f.
5. Albigzzia proceria, Benth.
6. Anogeissus latifolia, Wall.
7. Bassia latifolia, Roxb.
8. Bauhinia racemosa, Lam.
9. Bauhinia vahlii, W. & A.
10. Bauhinia malabarica, Roxb.
11. Buchnania latifolia, Roxb.
12. Butea monosperma, Kuntre.
13. Butea superba, Roxb.
14. Bridelia retusa, Spreng.
15. Caesalpinia sepiaria, Roxb.
16. Carissa carandas, Linn.
17. Casearia tomentosa, Roxb.
18. Careya arborea, Roxb.
19. Cassia fistula, Linn.
20. Calolropis gigantea, R. Br.
21. Calotropis floribunda, Lam.
22. Cordia myxa, Roxb.
23. Dalbergia lanceolaria, Linn.
24. Dalbergia paniculata, Wall.
25. Dalbergia latifolia, Roxb.
26. Dalbergia volubilis, Roxb.
27. Erinocarpus mimmoanus.
28. Erythrina indica, Lam.
29. Embelia robusta, Roxb.
30. Feronia elephantum, Correa.
31. Ficus arnottiana, Miq.
32. Ficus bengalensis, Linn.
33. Ficus glomerata, Roxb.
34. Ficus retusa, Linn.
35. Ficus religiosa, Linn.
36. Garuga pinnata, Roxb.
37. Gmelina arborea, Linn.
38. Grewia tilaeifolia, Vahl.
39. Helicteres isora, Linn.
40. Heterophragma roxburghii, DC.
41. Hymenodictyon excelsum, Wall.
42. Ixora nigricans, Br.
43. Lagerstroemia parviflora, Roxb.
44. Kydia calycina, Roxb.
45. Lagerstroemia parviflora, Roxb.
46. Lantana camara, Linn.
47. Mangifera indica, Linn.
48. Maba nigrescens, Dalz.
49. Melia dubia, Hiern.
50. Mimusops elengi, Linn.
51. Mimusops hexandra, Roxb.

WEST THANA DIVISION—*cont.*

52. Morinda tinctoria, Roxb.
53. Mussaenda frondosa, Hook. f.
54. Mucuna pruriens, Bak.
55. Musa superba, Roxb.
56. Ougeinia dalbergioides, Benth.
57. Pongamia glabra, Vent.
58. Phyllanthus emblica, Linn.
59. Pterocarpus marsupium, Roxb.
60. Saccopetalum tomentosum, HK. f. & T.
61. Sapindus emarginata, Vahl.
62. Semecarpus anacardium, Linn.
63. Schleichera trijuga, Willd.
64. Schrebera swietenioides, Roxb.
65. Sterculia urens, Roxb.
66. Sterculia guttata, Roxb.
67. Sterospermum chelonoides, DC.
68. Stephogyne parvifolia, Korth.
69. Spondias mangifera, Willd.
70. Tamarindus indica, Linn.
71. Terminalia arjuna, W. & A.
72. Terminalia chebula, Retz.
73. Tinospora cordifolia, Miers.
74. Thespesia populnea, Soland, ex Correa.
75. Trevia nudiflora, Linn.
76. Trema orientalis, Blume.
77. Vangueria spinosa, Roxb.
78. Wagatea spicata, Dalz.
79. Wrightia tomentosa, Roem. & Schult.
80. Xylia Xylocarpa, Taub.
81. Zizyphus rugosa, Lam.

NORTH THANA DIVISION

1. Anacardium occidentale, Linn.
2. Butea monosperma, Kuntze
3. Cassia tora, Linn.
4. Hemidesmus indicus, R. Br.
5. Musa sapientum, Linn.

EAST THANA DIVISION

1. Cassia fistula, Linn.
2. Diospyros melanoxylon, Roxb.
3. Holarrhena antidysenterica, Wall.
4. Hemidesmus indicus, R. Br.
5. Schehera Trijuga, Willd.
6. Sterculia urens, Roxb.
7. Wrightia tinctoria, R. Br.

APPENDIX VIII—*cont.*

EAST NASIK DIVISION

1. *Acacia arabica*, Willd.
2. *Acacia catechu*, Willd.
3. *Aegle marmelos*, Corr.
4. *Anogeissus latifolia*, Wall.
5. *Adina cordifolia*, Benth & Hook. f.
6. *Albizia lebbeck*, Benth.
7. *Albizia procera*, Benth.
8. *Azadirachta indica*, A. Juss.
9. *Bassia latifolia*, Roxb.
10. *Bauhinia racemosa*, Lam.
11. *Bridelia retusa*, Spreng.
12. *Butea monosperma*, Kuntze.
13. *Boswellia serrata*, Roxb.
14. *Bombax malabaricum*, DC.
15. *Careya arborea*, Roxb.
16. *Carissa carandas*, Linn.
17. *Casearia tomentosa*, Roxb.
18. *Cassia fistula*, Linn.
19. *Cordia myxa*, Roxb.
20. *Dalbergia latifolia*, Roxb.
21. *Dalbergia lanceolaria*, Moor.
22. *Dillenia pentagyna*, Roxb.
23. *Elaeandra glaucum*, Pers.
24. *Erythrina indica*, Lam.
25. *Eugenia jambolana*, Lam.
26. *Ficus arnottiana*, Miq.
27. *Ficus bengalensis*, Linn.
28. *Ficus glomerata*, Roxb.
29. *Ficus rumphii*, Blume.
30. *Fiu microcarpa*, Blume.

EAST NASIK DIVISION—*cont.*

31. *Grewia tiliaefolia*, Vahl.
32. *Gymnosporia emarginata*, Thw.
33. *Hardwickia pinnata*, Roxb.
34. *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, Wall.
35. *Lagerstroemia parviflora*, Roxb.
36. *Lagerstroemia lanceolata*, Bedd.
37. *Lasiosiphon eriocephalus*, Dene.
38. *Lantana alba*, Schauer.
39. *Mangifera indica*, Linn.
40. *Ougeinia dalbergioides*, Benth.
41. *Oroxylum indicum*, Vent.
42. *Phyllanthus emblica*, Linn.
43. *Pongamia glabra*, Vent.
44. *Randia dumatorum*, Lam.
45. *Rhus parviflora*, Roxb.
46. *Schleichera trijuga*, Willd.
47. *Schrebera switenioides*, Roxb.
48. *Semicarpus anacardium*, Linn.
49. *Stephegyne parvifloia*, Korth Roxb.
50. *Sterculia urens*, Roxb.
51. *Terminalia arjuna*, W. & A.
52. *Terminalia belerica*, Roxb.
53. *Terminalia chebula*, Retz.
54. *Terminalia tomentosa*, W. & A.
55. *Tamarindus indica*, Linn.
56. *Tectona grandis*, Linn.
57. *Vangueria spinosa*, Roxb,
58. *Woodfordia floribunda*, Salisb.
59. *Wrightia tinctoria*, R. Br.
60. *Zizyphus jujuba*, Lam.